NEISS
Coding Manual

January 2018
# Table of Contents

**Introduction** ................................................................................................................................................. 1  
**General Instructions** .................................................................................................................................. 1  
**General NEISS Reporting Rule** ................................................................................................................ 1  
  - Do Report .................................................................................................................................................. 1  
  - Definitions .............................................................................................................................................. 2  
  - Do Not Report ......................................................................................................................................... 3  
**Specific Coding Instructions** .................................................................................................................... 4  
**Medical Information Codes** ....................................................................................................................... 4  
  - Date of Treatment .................................................................................................................................. 4  
  - (8 spaces) ............................................................................................................................................... 4  
  - Date of Birth ......................................................................................................................................... 5  
  - (8 spaces) ............................................................................................................................................... 5  
  - Age of patient ....................................................................................................................................... 5  
  - (3 spaces) ............................................................................................................................................... 5  
  - Sex of Patient ........................................................................................................................................ 6  
  - (1 space) ............................................................................................................................................... 6  
  - Diagnosis .............................................................................................................................................. 6  
  - (2 spaces) ............................................................................................................................................... 6  
**Discussion of Selected Diagnoses** ............................................................................................................. 8  
  - Anoxia .................................................................................................................................................. 8  
  - Aspirated Foreign Object ...................................................................................................................... 8  
  - Burn Injuries ....................................................................................................................................... 8  
  - Choking .............................................................................................................................................. 8  
  - Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis ..................................................................................................................... 8  
  - Head Injuries ..................................................................................................................................... 9  
  - Ingested Foreign Object ........................................................................................................................ 9  
  - Internal organ injuries .......................................................................................................................... 9  
  - Poisoning .......................................................................................................................................... 9  
  - Other/Not Stated ................................................................................................................................. 9  
  - Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning) .................................................................. 10  
**Body Part Affected** .................................................................................................................................... 10  
  - (2 spaces) ........................................................................................................................................... 10  
**Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries** .......................................................................... 11  
  - Back Injuries ..................................................................................................................................... 11  
  - Burn Injuries ..................................................................................................................................... 11  
  - Extremity Injuries ............................................................................................................................... 11  
  - Eye Injuries ........................................................................................................................................ 11  
  - Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body ...................................................................................... 11  
**Disposition of Case** ................................................................................................................................. 12  
  - (1 space) .............................................................................................................................................. 12  
**Consumer Products** ................................................................................................................................. 12  
  - Products Involved ................................................................................................................................. 12  
  - Product Information Needed ............................................................................................................... 13  
  - Assignment of Product Code ............................................................................................................ 13  
  - Specific Product Codes ...................................................................................................................... 14  
    - “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category ..................................................... 14  
    - “Not Specified” Product in a Category ............................................................................................. 15  
    - Product Categories Listed as “Also consider” ............................................................................. 15  
    - Products Excluded from a Code ...................................................................................................... 16  
    - Products Included in a Code ........................................................................................................... 16
Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted ................................................................. 19
Assault/Intentional Injury ............................................................................................ 20
Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury .............................................................................. 20
Legal Intervention ...................................................................................................... 20
Unintentional or Unknown Intent .............................................................................. 20
Incident Locale ........................................................................................................... 21
Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) ............................................................... 21
Farm/Ranch ................................................................................................................. 21
Street or Highway ...................................................................................................... 21
Other public property ............................................................................................... 22
Manufactured (Mobile) home ..................................................................................... 22
Industrial place .......................................................................................................... 22
School ......................................................................................................................... 22
Place of recreation or sports ..................................................................................... 22
Not recorded .............................................................................................................. 22
Fire Involvement ....................................................................................................... 23
Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms ...................................... 23
Race ............................................................................................................................ 24
“Other” Race or Ethnicity .......................................................................................... 25
Comments/Narrative .................................................................................................. 25
Abbreviations ............................................................................................................. 25
Incident Sequence ...................................................................................................... 26
Product Description and Brand Names ..................................................................... 26

Patient Confidentiality ........................................................................................... 27

NEISS Product Codes
Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet ........................................................................... Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes ....................................................................... Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes .................................................................................. Appendices Pages 6-8
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram .................................................................. Appendices Page 9
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes .................................................................... Appendices Page 10
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes .......................................................................... Appendices Page 11
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes ............................................................................. Appendices Page 12
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes ........................................ Appendices Page 13

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)
Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 40 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS; pronounced “nice”) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments (EDs) in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury.

You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on ED records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day, review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric ED, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Report all fatalities for which an ED record was completed. Also report all ED cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

Do report all consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including ED cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals. It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated incident. If in doubt, report it. Do not hesitate to call your CPSC NEISS Representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).
If a patient visits the ED multiple times for a particular incident, only report the **first** visit. However, if the patient returns to the ED (even on the same day) with an injury or illness **unrelated** to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

**Definitions**

A **consumer product** is any article, or part thereof, produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school, or recreational area.

**Product-related** is defined to include:
- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

**Reportable** consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS** and **should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*
- Injuries associated with house fires, even if no products are identified.
- Injuries associated with hot water from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with carbon monoxide from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with gas fumes or vapors from an unknown source.
- Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.
**Do Not Report**

Do not report emergency visits where the patient was previously treated *for the same incident* in this or any other hospital within the United States and its territories.

Do not report emergency visits associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual. Some examples of scenarios which do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

- Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC and not included in a special study. This includes:
  - automobiles and motorcycles
  - trains, boats, and planes
  - food
  - illegal drugs
  - medical devices
- Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides
  - **EXCEPT do report** poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5.
- Assaults and suicide attempts
  - **EXCEPT do report** cases that qualify for the firearms special study, or where the victim and perpetrator are both age 12 and under.
- Occupational injuries
  - **EXCEPT do report** cases that qualify for the firearms special study.
- Incidents where **no consumer product** is involved (*e.g.*, fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants, unless the onset is associated with a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity (*e.g.*, hiking, running).
- Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures**. This includes fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets, *etc.*
- Injuries from parts of products where the **product is unknown** (*e.g.*, pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal).
Specific Coding Instructions

Review and code the ED records by the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by your CPSC NEISS Representative. Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your CPSC NEISS Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free telephone number is: 1-800-638-8095.

There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Date of Treatment
(8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.).

Examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Treatment</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 14, 2015</td>
<td>03/14/2015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8, 2013</td>
<td>11/08/2013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17, 2004</td>
<td>03/17/2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Case Number

(8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS. You can use up to eight digits for your ED record or case numbers.

Example:  ED Case Number  Code
12345678     12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:  ED Case Number  Code
956781234     56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:  ED Case Number  Code
EA123456     00123456

Date of Birth

(8 spaces)

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc).

Age of patient

(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

Examples:  Age  Code
Three weeks  201
Four weeks (one month)  201
Seven weeks  201
Ten weeks  202
Nine months  209
Twelve months (one year)  212
Eighteen months  218
For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples:</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two years</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight years</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-five years</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred years</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred two</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comments. If the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient’s age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient’s age is unknown.

**Sex of Patient**
*(1 space)*

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient’s sex based on how it is entered into the ED record.

**Diagnosis**
*(2 spaces)*

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the *attending physician’s diagnoses* to determine the nature of an injury. The diagnoses will usually be provided in the physician’s notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (*e.g.*, discharge summary) and may be referred to by other names (*e.g.*, clinical impressions, final diagnosis). If the attending physician’s diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (*e.g.*, radiologist, physician’s assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient’s complaint and the treatment given to choose the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the *Discussion of Selected Diagnoses* section to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. For example, the attending physician’s diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills," but the NEISS diagnosis is 68 Poisoning." “Anoxia” is another example of a word that may be stated in the ED record but will not always correspond to the same NEISS diagnosis (*e.g.*, use 68 Poisoning for anoxia from inhaling bleach fumes, use 42 Aspiration for anoxia due to choking on a toy, use 69 Submersion for anoxia due to submersion in a pool).
When more than one diagnosis appears on the ED record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.
If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a “Diagnosis Other” field (20 characters). You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

Anoxia
Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia was not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object
Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled or is caught in the respiratory tract (e.g., nose, pharynx, larynx, trachea, lungs). The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning. Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the patient chokes while being fed liquids and the ED record describes the event as aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

Burn Injuries
Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved. NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comment if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam (excluding injuries from cold liquids).</td>
<td>48, Scald burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics.</td>
<td>49, Chemical burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from flammable liquids which ignited (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid).</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from arcing, electrical products.</td>
<td>46, Electric burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp</td>
<td>73, Radiation burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary burns</td>
<td>62, Internal organ injury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choking
If the ONLY diagnosis is "choking" and there is no other information in the ED record, and the object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis
Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.
Head Injuries
Code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as 62, Internal organ injury. Concussions should be coded as 52, Concussions. External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded 58, Hematoma.

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Ingested Foreign Object
Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:
- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (e.g., esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (e.g., trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Internal organ injuries
Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (e.g., cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). EXCEPTION: “Acute kidney injury” refers to damage to the kidneys as a result of injury, poisoning, or illness. If the diagnosis is “acute kidney injury”, choose the diagnosis code based on the nature of the injury (e.g., crushing, heatstroke, poisoning).

Poisoning
Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). EXCEPTION: Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “allergic reaction” (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).

Other/Not Stated
If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER field.
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)
Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., lake, pool, tub, bucket).

Body Part Affected
(2 spaces)
Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt and mention the body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for coding the body part are discussed in the section which follows.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Part Affected</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm, lower (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm, upper</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, lower (not including knee or ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, upper</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, lower</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, upper (not including shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body (more than 50% of body)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries**

**Back Injuries**
For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

**Burn Injuries**
If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, code the body part with the most severe injury. If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated, then use: (1) 87, Not stated, for burns to less than 25% of the body, (2) 84, 25-50% of body, for burns to 25-50% of the body, or (3) 85, All of body, for burns covering more than 50% of the body.

**Extremity Injuries**
For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis is simply "Arm injury" or "Leg injury" and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

**Eye Injuries**
For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

**Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body**
As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Diagnosis Code</th>
<th>Body Part Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disposition of Case
(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the ED. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and transferred to another hospital</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left without being seen/Left against medical advice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not admitted, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved
(4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). The majority of consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your CPSC NEISS Representative for assistance. Your CPSC NEISS Representative will respond to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product. It does not matter which item is coded as the first product or the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings)
   -or-
Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)
Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

If three or more products are involved, code two of the products, and mention any other products in the Comments.

Product Information Needed
Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products, and include any details about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”).

Assignment of Product Code
The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters ........................................ 0667

Comforters
   Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ................................ 0667

Throws
   Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters .............................. 0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans
   Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters............................... 0667

Handbags
   Use: Clothing accessories .............................................. 1647
Specific Product Codes
Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.

Examples:

Pillows
Choose among:
- Pillows (excl. water pillows) ............................................ 4050
- Waterbeds or water pillows .............................................. 0662

Paintbrushes or rollers
Choose among:
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers ........................................ 0925
- Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .............................................. 0887
- If not specified as powered,
  Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ................................ 0925

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category
Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with "Other" or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers
Choose among:
- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .................................. 1527
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ......................................... 1531
- Other baby carriers .......................................................... 1549

Spinning toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 1381
“Not Specified” Product in a Category
If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or “Not elsewhere classified” code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons
Choose among:
- Electronic soldering equipment ........................................ 0866
- Non-electric soldering equipment ........................................ 0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified ......................... 0859

Sanders
Choose among:
- Manual filing or sanding tools ........................................ 0862
- Power sanders ............................................................... 0803

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ................................. 0862

Carving knives
Choose among:
- Electric or battery-powered knives ................................. 0218
- Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................... 0464

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”
"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers ................................................................. 0422
Also consider:
Can Openers

Adult Games
Choose among:
- Video or electronic games
  Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........ 0557
- Games or game parts (excl. marbles
  and computer games) .............................................. 5019

Also consider:
Sports
Products Excluded from a Code
Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)........ 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails .............................................................. 1143

Products Included in a Code
Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models. However, a “toy television” is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Product Parts
For injuries involving only a particular part or component of a product, code the product as a whole. If the source product is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Injured from tripping over a television cord</td>
<td>0572, Televisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on steps of a slide</td>
<td>1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window</td>
<td>1826, Storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote</td>
<td>0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire</td>
<td>5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Toys
A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel</td>
<td>1403, Other unpowered tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states “toy”)</td>
<td>5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor’s home (assume toy shovel from information in ED record)</td>
<td>5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sports and Games
The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1250, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age
When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code 5555.

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual
If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code 9999 temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents
Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics
A product fire can be extensive (with fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (e.g., stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (e.g., blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires
If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (e.g., stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (e.g., flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled “Fire,” enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

Hot Water
Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water) and the product code for the source of the hot water if known (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.). If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934 as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros (0000).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water</td>
<td>0452, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spilled from a teapot</td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water</td>
<td>0611, Bathtubs or showers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in the shower</td>
<td>and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carbon Monoxide
Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).
Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin
Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Other Codeable Information

**Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted**
(1 space)

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Intentional injuries are only reportable when (1) a firearm is involved, or (2) the victim and the perpetrator are both age 12 and under. An unintentional (“accidental”) injury or poisoning is one that is not inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing, and includes unknown or undetermined intent. Self-inflicted injuries can be either intentional or unintentional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Intent</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intentionally self-inflicted injury involving suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unintentional (“accidental”) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:
Assault/Intentional Injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts. NOTE: Assaults are only reportable if (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:
- 9 year old stabbed with knife while fighting with 10 year old classmate
- 8 month old burned when 11 year old brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:
- unintentional (“accidental”) shooting victim (code as intent=0)
- unintentional (“accidental”) drug overdose victim (code as intent=0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as intent=0)

Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury – Code 2: Includes all confirmed or suspected injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself where the medical record indicates that the patient was trying to take his life or harm himself (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation/self-harm). NOTE: Suicides are only reportable if (1) the patient is age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:
- 24 year old man with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- 12 year old slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Excludes:
- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as intent=0)
- patient intentionally took pill to get high (code as intent=0)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved. NOTE: Legal intervention is only reportable when a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:
- burglar shot by police

Excludes:
- police shot spouse/partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- police shot someone in fight while off duty (code as intent=1)

Unintentional or Unknown Intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means, including incidents described as "accidents," regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the ED record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:
- 8 year old unintentionally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- 62 year old painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)
**Incident Locale**

(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (Mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:**

*Includes:*
- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

*Excludes:*
- Manufactured (Mobile) home

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**

*Includes:*
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

*Excludes:*
- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

**Street or Highway – Code 4:**

*Includes:*
- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind
Other public property – Code 5:
Includes:
- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Casino
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Other public property
- Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:
*Code only for location, not as product*

Industrial place – Code 7:
Includes:
- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

School – Code 8:
Includes:
- Children's day care facilities (including “in home” daycare)
- All types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:
Includes:
- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Playground unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)

Not recorded – Code 0:
Includes:
- Locale not stated on ED record
**Fire Involvement**
(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire Involvement</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No fire or no flame/smoke spread</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms**
(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the patient was involved in a work-related activity. *Only firearm-related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3).*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work-Related</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not work-related; did not occur on the job</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; active military duty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm

**AND**

- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job," was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"), or
- it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer firefighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy stripers, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter), or
- it occurred during farm or other family-business related work duties, even when the patient is a child (e.g., "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent’s restaurant"), or
- it is covered under workman’s compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information.

**Race**

(1 space)

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record (see Appendix G for details).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates more than one race, or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and none of the above applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the &quot;Race Other&quot; text field.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is no information on the patient's race in the ED record.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select code 0-Not Stated.
“Other” Race or Ethnicity
(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field (e.g., "multi-racial" or "white & black").

Select "Hispanic" if the ED record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity in Record</th>
<th>Code in NEISS</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Hispanic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Hispanic</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Indian</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White/Black</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>White/Black</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Comments/Narrative
(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case MUST include a descriptive comment or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to start the Comment with the patient’s age and gender, and include details about the product(s) and sequence of events, as well as the associated diagnoses and affected body part(s). Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record.

Abbreviations
You should save space by abbreviating the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female (with one space in between the numeric age and the abbreviation).

Examples:
30 year old male  30 YOM
19 month old female  19 MOM

Some other common abbreviations are helpful (e.g., DX for diagnosis, FX for fracture). However, try to avoid abbreviations when possible, and keep in mind that a wide variety of the public uses the NEISS (including many without medical backgrounds). Do not use uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations, and be careful not to reword diagnoses. For example, humerus fracture can be abbreviated as “humerus FX”, but do not reword it as “arm FX”.

Incident Sequence

The Comments should include a description of what the patient was doing when the injury occurred (i.e., the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the locale of the incident. If the injury is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comments. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, and clerk for pertinent information. Never include personally identifiable information such as names in the Comments. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (e.g., father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients being coded, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comments.

**Examples:**
- 31 YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son’s bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14 YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23 YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration
- 3 YOM twin A got into grandma’s pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
- 3 YOM twin B got into grandma’s pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Product identification can never be too specific! If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Whenever you code a product using an "Other" or “Not elsewhere classified” product code (e.g., 1549 Other baby carriers; 4013 Other Furniture; 1381 Toys not elsewhere classified), describe the specific product in the Comments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon</td>
<td>5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient cut himself with a steak knife</td>
<td>0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Comments: Cut with steak knife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Similarly, for general product codes such as 0474 Tableware and accessories or 0480 Manual Cleaning Equipment, specify the particular item in the Comments (e.g., sugar bowl, broom). Product codes for sports or recreational activities require identification of the activity involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. Whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.
Patient Confidentiality
The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address, and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.
NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Underlined product codes are non-consumer products not within CPSC’s jurisdiction and are codeable only for selected special studies.

Abrasives cleaners ................................................. 0953
Also consider:
Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasives compounds, workshop
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833

Acetaminophen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin substitutes ........................................ 1930

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds .................. 1923

Acetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches ............................................ 0874

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .. 0936
Also consider:
Automotive chemicals
Caustics
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1272

Action figures
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .......... 1394

Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ............... 1550

Adapters or chargers, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters .......................... 0883

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters .......................... 0883

Adapters, voltage
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .... 4062
Also consider:
Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines
Use: Business and office machines .................... 0571

Additives, automotive
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) . 0955

Adhesive tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .............. 0927

Adhesives (excl. tapes) ........................................ 0909
Also consider:
Glue guns

Adult games
Choose among:
Video or electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ...................... 0557
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .................. 5019
Also consider:
Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)
Use: Toilets ......................................................... 0649

Aerobics
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ........ 3299

Aerosol containers ................................................ 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.
Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters .......... 0667

After shaves
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Agricultural chemicals
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ................. 1053

Agricultural equipment ......................... Do not report

Air compressors
If a separate unit, use:
Air compressors, separate ......................... 0823
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.
Air conditioners .................................................... 0381

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps .......................................................... 0365

Air fresheners or room deodorizers
Choose among:
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners............... 0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ................. 0974
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ...................................................... 0975

Air guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns).......................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Air hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....... 0809

Air hockey / table hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................. 1381

Air horn
Use: Aerosol containers ........................................ 1133

Air hose
If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:
- Air compressors, separate........................................ 0823

Air mattresses
Choose among:
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
  equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
  coolers, stoves and heaters)............................ 5029
- Inflatable furniture ........................................... 4011

Air purifiers ............................................................ 0307
Also consider:
- Humidifiers
- Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)
Choose among:
- Cutting torches................................................. 0874
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)........... 1275
If medical device.......................... Do not report

Airless paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered
  (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)...................... 0887

Airplanes/Aircrafts............................. Do not report

Airplanes (model or toy)
Choose among:
- Riding toy airplanes .................. See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ................. 5021

Alarm clocks
Choose Among:
- Clocks, electric or battery operated.............. 4065
- Clocks, not electric or battery operated
or not specified.............................. 4067

Alarms
Choose among:
- Burglar alarms ........................................... 0704
- Carbon monoxide detectors ...................... 0712
- Fire or smoke alarms................................. 0702

Albums
Use: Books, magazines, albums or
  scrapbooks.............................................. 4047

Alcohol
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.
Choose among:
- Beverage (alcohol)....................... Do not report
- Liniments or rubbing compounds ............... 1915
- Methyl alcohol................................. 0915
- Rubbing alcohol
  Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds........... 1915

Alcohol stove
Use: Other grills or stoves............................ 3233

Alcoholic beverages.......................... Do not report

Alcoholic beverage bottles
Choose among:
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.............. 1122
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified................. 1135

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
Choose among:
- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
  exclusively off road).......................... 3285
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
  excl. dune buggies)............................ 3286
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
  wheels; excl. dune buggies).................... 3296
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels
  not specified; excl. dune buggies)............. 3287
- Side-by-side ATVs
  Use: Utility vehicles.............................. 5044
Also consider:
- Utility vehicles

Altar
Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified ............... 4057
Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware ............................... 0465

Aluminum foil wrapping products ...................... 1139
Also consider:
Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding
If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .............. 1876
Otherwise ............................................ Do not report

Aluminum wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ........ 4062

Ammonia
Choose among:
Ammonia, household (cleaner) .......................... 0930
Ammonia inhalant
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications ..................... 1932

Ammunition
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) ........................................ 1935

Ammunition reloader
Use: Other manual workshop tools ....................... 0881

Amplifiers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............... 0546

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..................... 1293
Also consider:
Playground equipment
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons
Use: Fireplace equipment .................................. 0663

Anhydrous ammonia potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .................. 1053

Animal induced injury ................................. Do not report

Animal traps ............................................. 1432

Animals, toy
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ............... 1394

Answering machines, telephone
Use: Telephone or telephone accessories .......... 0550

Ant traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Pesticides ........................................... 1926

Antenna discharge units
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .... 0706
Also consider:
Antennas

Antennas
If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached, Choose among:
Indoor antennas (separate) .............................. 0558
Outdoor antennas (separate) ....................... 0561
If type of antenna is not specifically identified, Use: Antennas, not specified ............. 0552
Also consider:
Grounding devices

Antifreeze ..................................................... 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle ........................................ Do not report

Antihistamines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ........... 1928

Anti-plaque rinses, oral
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products ................................... 2640

Antiseptic mouthwashes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products ............................. 2640

Antiseptics, other
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications ....................... 1932

Apartments (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires .... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified ....................... 0482

Appliances, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ............................. 5020

Aprons
Use: Other clothing ........................................ 1677
Aquariums or accessories.................................. 1240
   Also consider:
      Terrariums

Arcade games
   Choose among:
      Computers (equipment & electronic games)........ 0557
      Toys, not elsewhere classified........................ 1381
      Amusement attractions (incl. rides)............... 1293

Archery
   Choose among:
      Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)............. 1235
      Toy bows or arrows................................. 1338

Armoire
   Use: Desks/dressers/chest/bureaus/buffets........ 0604

Armoire, jewelry
   Use: Desks/dressers/chest/bureaus/buffets........ 0604

Aromatherapy oil
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
   Use: Cosmetics........................................... 1913

Arresters, lightning
   Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices.... 0706

Arrows
   Choose among:
      Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)............. 1235
      Toy bows or arrows................................. 1338

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)............... 0569
   Also consider:
      Crayons or chalk
      Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees................................. 1701

Artificial fireplace logs
   Use: Fireplace equipment............................... 0663

Artificial flowers or plants................................. 0653

Artificial nails
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
   Use: Cosmetics........................................... 1913

Artificial turf.................................................. 1857

ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
   Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds.................... 1923

Ashtrays
   Choose among:
      Ashtrays, electric or battery operated........... 1739
   If not specified as electric or battery operated
      Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified................. 1740

Aspirators
   Use: Respiratory protection devices.................. 1618

Aspirin or aspirin compounds
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age........ 1923

Aspirin substitutes
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age........ 1930

Atmospheric thermometers
   Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer)..... 0477

Attachable high chairs (excl. medical timer)...... 1556
   Also consider:
      High chairs

Attaché cases
   Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..................... 1623

Attic fans
   Use: Fans.................................................... 0380

Attic ladders (pull down)
   Ladders, other or not specified..................... 4078

Attics (fire)
   Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... 1866
   Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATMs (automatic teller machines)
   Use: Public use equipment............................. 1738

ATVs
   See: All-terrain vehicles

Augers............... See: Drills, workshop

Automatic doors or door openers
   Choose among:
      Automatic doors or door openers
         (excl. garage doors)............................... 0137
      Automatic garage doors or door openers......... 0138

Automatic gates or gate openers
   Use: Fences or fence posts........................... 1871

Automobiles, motor vehicles........... Do not report

Automobiles (model or toy)
   Choose among:
      Riding toy automobiles See: Riding toys
      Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).................. 5021
Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ...............0814

Automotive supplies
Choose among:
Antifreeze ........................................................... 0966
If antifreeze came directly from
a motor vehicle, .................................................. Do not report
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .... 0955
Automotive tools or accessories .................. 0821
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ........... 0978
Batteries ................................................................. 0884
Battery chargers/adapters .............................. 0883
Lubricants ................................................................. 0913
Windshield wiper fluids ........................................ 0967

Awls, chisels, or planes ........................................ 0870

Awnings
Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters .................... 1808

Axes
Use: Hatchets or axes ........................................... 1426
Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
   Use: Baby exercisers ............................................ 1520
   Also consider:
   Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms
   Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) .................... 1550

Baby baths or bathinette ..................................... 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ....................... 1557

Baby beds
   Use: Cribs, not specified ........................................ 1545

Baby bottles or nipples ........................................... 1509

Baby bottle holder
   Use: Baby bottles or nipples .................................... 1509

Baby booster seats
   Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556
   Also consider:
   High chairs
   Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ............................ 1558
   Also consider:
   Baby walkers or jumpers
   Baby exercisers
   Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies
   Use: Baby carriages ............................................... 1505

Baby carriages ......................................................... 1505

Baby carriers
   Choose among:
   Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ......................... 1527
   Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ................................. 1531
   Other baby carriers ............................................... 1549

   If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
   Use: Baby carriers, not specified ............................. 1548
   Also consider:
   Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats
   Choose among:
   Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .................... 1557
   Baby booster seats
      Use: Attachable high chairs
         (incl. booster seats) ........................................ 1556
   Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ............................. 1531
   Chairs, other or not specified ............................... 4074
   Also consider:
   Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
   Baby carriers
   Car seats (for infants or children)
   Infant seats

Baby changing tables ............................................. 1502

Baby co-sleeper
   Use: Bassinets or cradles ........................................ 1537

Baby exercisers ...................................................... 1520

Baby food jars
   Use: Other glass bottles or jars ................................. 1134

Baby food warming dishes
   Use: Food warmers ................................................ 0221

Baby gates or barriers ............................................. 1506
   Also consider:
   Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats
   Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ...................... 1550

Baby hammock
   Use: Bassinets or cradles ....................................... 1537

Baby harnesses ........................................................ 1524

Baby jumpers
   Choose among:
   Door jumpers
      Use: Baby walkers or jumpers ............................... 1508
   Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
      Use: Baby exercisers .......................................... 1520
   Also consider:
   Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........................ 1542
Baby monitoring devices (not medical)
Choose among:
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ......................... 0555
- Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................. 0536
If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ......................... 0555

Baby nursing pillow
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ................................................ 4050

Baby pillows/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542

Baby powder
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ......................................................................... 1913

Baby rattles .......................................................... 1517

Baby scales .......................................................... 1515

Baby seats or chairs
Choose among:
- Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .................. 1557
- Baby booster seats
  Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) .................. 1556
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .................. 1558
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .................. 1531
- Chairs, other or not specified .................. 4074
Also consider:
- Baby carriers
- Car seats (for infants or children)
- Infant seats

Baby sitter seat
Use: Chairs, other or not specified .................................. 4074

Baby strollers .......................................................... 1522

Baby swaddlers
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .................................................. 4008

Baby swings, portable (for home use) .................. 1553

Baby travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles .................................................. 1537

Baby travel sleep tent
Use: Portable cribs .................................................. 1529

Baby walkers or jumpers ........................................... 1508
Note: For stationary baby activity centers
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),
Use: Baby exercisers .................................................. 1520
Also consider:
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby wipes
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................................. 5555

Baby wipe warmers
Use: Appliances, other or not specified ................. 0482

Backhoes .......................................................... Do not report

Backpacks
Choose among:
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ........ 5011
- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ................................ 1527
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ................. 5029

Backpacking (activity)
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .................. 3299

Back scratchers
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ................. 1610

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) ................. 3222

Bags
Choose among:
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ........ 5011
- Paper bags .......................................................... 1128
- Plastic bags .......................................................... 1130
If type of bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified ................. 1144

Bagger and shredders, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........ 1433

Balance beams
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1272

Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers
Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ............... 1398

Balconies
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .................. 1817
Ball bearings
   When source product unknown ........ Do not report

Ball pits
   If used at home, use: Other playground equipment ....................... 3219
   Otherwise, use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......................... 1293

Ball sports
   See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.
   If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
   If that sport does not have its own code, use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3235
   If type of ball sport is not specifically identified, Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified ...................... 3236

Balloons, toy

Balloon string (if attached to balloon)

Ballot box
   Use: Public use equipment ............................................. 1738

Balls
   If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.
   Otherwise, choose among: Beach balls
      Use: Toy sports equipment .............................................. 1392
   Bouncy balls, if used as a riding toy
      Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered ............................ 1327
   Bouncy balls, not used as a riding toy
      Use: Balls, other or not specified .................................. 5016
   Bumper balls
      Use: Other playground equipment .................................... 3219
   Clacker balls ..................................................................... 1346
   Medicine balls
      Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ....................... 3277
   Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................. 3235
   Toy sports equipment .................................................................. 1392
   Yoga balls
      Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ....................... 3277
      Balls, other or not specified .............................................. 5016
   If type of ball is not specifically identified, Use: Balls, other or not specified ...................... 5016

Band saws .................................................................................. 0842

Bandages ................................................................................. Do not report

Bands, rubber
   Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ................................. 1650

Banisters
   Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ........................................... 1829

Banks, toy
   Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ...................... 5020

Bar accessories
   Choose among: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ................. 4058
   Corkscrews ............................................................................. 0416
   Also consider
   Barstools

Barbed wire
   Use: Fences or fence posts .................................................. 1871

Barbells
   Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .......................... 3265

Barbeque grills
   Choose among:
   Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................................. 3218
   Electric grills ........................................................................ 3229
   Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ...................... 3248
   Kerosene grills or stoves .................................................... 3230
   Grills or stoves, other .......................................................... 3233
   If type of grill is not specifically identified, Use: Grills, not specified ...................... 3249

Barometers
   Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers) .............................. 0477

Barrels
   Choose among:
   Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .......... 1112
   Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ........... 1123
   Wooden containers ................................................................... 1125
   If type of barrel is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified .......... 1141

Barrettes
   Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................ 1682

Barriers, safety or security
   Choose among:
   Baby gates or barriers ...................................................... 1506
   Fences or fence posts ......................................................... 1871
   Window or door security barriers .............................................. 1888
Bars
Choose among:
Bars (gymnastic)
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 1272
Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ........................................... 0374
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ........................................ 4058
Pull-up bars
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) ........................................ 3277
Rebar
If being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise .......................................................... Do not report
Also consider:
Counters
Playground equipment
Barstools or kitchen stools ........................................... 4025
Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) ........................................... 5041
Also consider:
Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 5034
Baseboard heaters, electric ........................................... 0312
Basements (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires ........ 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 1205
Baskets
Choose among:
Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ........................................... 1714
Laundry baskets .......................................................... 0438
Trash baskets
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ........................................... 0413
If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:
Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ........................................... 1107
If type of basket is not specified, code based on the material:
Metal baskets
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ........................................... 1112
Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ........................................... 1123
Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ........................................... 1123
Wooden containers ........................................... 1125
If type of basket is not specified, and material is not known, use:
Containers, not specified ........................................... 1141
Bassinets or cradles ........................................... 1537
Bath brushes
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ........................................... 1678
Bath caddies
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611
Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................... 1913
Bath salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................... 1913
Bath towels
Use: Towels or cloths ........................................... 0666
Bathinettes
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ........................................... 1544
Bathing suit or swimsuit
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) ........................................... 3274
Bathrobes
Use: Nightwear ........................................... 1644
Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)
Choose among:
Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) .............................. 0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners) .............................. 0613
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified ............ 0676

Bathroom stall
Choose among:
Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified ............ 1893
Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part
of completed structure) .............................. 1884

Bathrooms (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires .... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................... 0611
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub enclosures
Choose among:
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ............... 0609
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures ............. 0610
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified ........................................... 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails,
and splashguards
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) .............................. 0611

Bathtubs, infant
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ..................... 1544

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks) ............... 0611

Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ............... 1557
Chairs, other or not specified ...................... 4074

Batons .................................................................... 1271
Also consider:
Police batons
Billy clubs
Night sticks

Bats, baseball
Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball) ............................................. 5041
Also consider:
Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries .................................................................... 0884
Includes general use batteries, button batteries,
and hearing aid batteries.

Battery acids
Use: Batteries ................................................. 0884

Battery chargers/adapters .............................. 0883

Battery-operated toys
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy.
Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified ............... 1395

BB guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) ............................................ 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) .................... 1936
If shotgun pellets,
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs or pellets) .................................. 1935

Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment ......................... 1392

Beach buggies
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies ................. 3288

Beach chairs or folding chairs ...................... 4016

Beach towels
Use: Towels or cloths ..................................... 0666

Beach umbrellas
Use: Umbrellas ............................................ 1660

Beads or jewelry kits
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..................... 0569
Beads
Choose among:
Beads for use in jewelry/crafts
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .................. 1616
Beads for use in hair
Use: Hair curlers, curling
iron, clips, and hairpins ..................... 1682
Beads for use in gardening/potted plants
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies .... 1413
Beads, water
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 1381

Bean bags
Choose among:
For use in cornhole bean bag toss game
Use: Games or game parts ................. 5019
Toys, not elsewhere classified ............ 1381
For use in weapon
Use: Personal protection devices ......... 1619

Bean bag chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified ...... 4074

Bean bag chairs, infants
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) ....... 1542

Bean bag gun
Use: Personal protection devices ...... 1619

Beaters
Choose among:
Electric mixers .......................... 0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .. 0428

Bed pads
Use: Other bedding .................. 4054

Bed rails
Choose among:
Bed rails .................................. 4075
Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use
by the elderly/disabled
Use: Bed rails ............................. 4075

Bed riser or bed elevator
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified .................................. 4076

Bedsprings
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified .................................. 4076
Also consider:
Box springs

Bed warmer, electric
Use: Electric blankets or sheets ........... 0132

Bedding
Choose among:
Bedsprads, throws or comforters ......... 0667
Blankets
Choose among:
Blankets, nonelectric ...................... 4008
Blankets or sheets, electric .............. 0132
If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified .............. 0689
Sheets or pillowcases ..................... 4051
Bedding, other .......................... 4054
If type of bedding is not specifically identified,
Use: Bedding, not specified .............. 4002
Also consider:
Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires ..... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Beds
Choose among:
Bassinet or cradle ..................... 1537
Bed rails ................................ 4075
Bunk beds ................................ 0661
Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed ...... 0680
Cots .................................... 4069
Cribs, nonportable ....................... 1543
Futons .................................. 4064
Hospital beds .......................... Do not report
Inflatable beds
Use: Inflatable furniture ................. 4011
Portable cribs ........................... 1529
Toddler beds ............................ 4082
Waterbeds or water pillows ................. 0662
If type of crib is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified ................. 1545
If type of bed is not specified or identified above,
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified ............................. 4076

Bedspreads, throws, or comforters .......... 0667

Beeper/pagers
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .. 0550

Beer containers
Choose among:
Beer bottles
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ... 1122
Beer cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) ................. 1112
Beer kegs
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage
or soft drink bottles and cans) .......... 1138
Choose among:
Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters) .......... 4062
Knickknacks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .......... 0654
Toys
Use: Toy musical instruments ..................... 1344
Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified .......... 0566

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ......................... 0419

Choose among:
Clothing accessories ......................... 1647
Tool belts
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits ......................... 0835

Choose among:
Benches (excl. workbenches) ..................... 0687
Work benches
Use: Workshop furnishings ......................... 0854

Choose among:
Bottles
Use: Baby bottles or nipples ..................... 1509
Canning jars ......................... 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ..................... 1122
Glass soft drink bottles ..................... 1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ..................... 1127
Other glass bottles or jars ..................... 1134
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified ........ 1140
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ........ 1135
Metal containers ..................... 1112

Choose among:
Bibs
Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647

Choose among:
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ..................... 1531

Choose among:
Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ............. 5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ..................... 5033
If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ............. 5040
Also consider:
Bikes, powered
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)
Tricycles
Unicycles

Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ......................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..................... 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..................... 5036
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) .......... Do not report
Also consider:
All-terrain vehicles

Choose among:
Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................... 1260

Choose among:
Binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........ 1650
Binders or notebooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..................... 4047

Choose among:
Bingo chips
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ..................... 5019

Choose among:
Binoculars
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..................... 0529
Bins, refuse
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins................................. 0413

Birdbaths
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains............. 1466

Bird feeders or birdhouses
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features............................... 1465

Bites, human, animal, or insect........ Do not report

Bits, drill
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
Manual drills........................................................ 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable.................. 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationary..................... 0856
If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified ........................................ 0871
If type of drill bit is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified ....................... 0847

Blackboards/chalkboards
Choose among:
School equipment........................................... 2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified............................. 1381

Blades, razor or shaver
Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric......................... 1661

Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric.................................. 4008

Blankets
Choose among:
Blankets, nonelectric......................................... 4008
Blankets or sheets, electric................................. 0132
Blanket, wearable with sleeves Use: Blankets, nonelectric....................... 4008
If type of blanket is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified .................. 0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic.......................................... 0956

Bleachers................................................................ 1294

Blenders, electric (food)..................................... 0215
Also consider:
Food processors

Blinds, venetian
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters............................... 0638

Blister pack (packaging only)
Use: Other containers............................................. 1107

Blocks, cinder or concrete
If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified............... 1876
Otherwise....................................................... Do not report

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys............... 1326

Blouses
Use: Day wear .................................................... 1645

Blowers, leaf............................................................. 1461

Blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers............................ 1406

Blowguns, toy
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)..................... 5001

Boarding, knee
Choose among:
Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1264
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)................... 1261

Boards, kitchen cutting
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... 0428

Boards, diving
Use: Diving or diving boards................................. 1278
Also consider:
Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified............... 1876
Otherwise....................................................... Do not report

Boardwalks ............................................................ Do not report

Boat docks or ramps................................. Do not report

Boats and boating
Choose among:
Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered.............. Do not report
Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment)................................................. 3247
Model or toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)....................... 5021
Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc......................................................... Do not report
Personal watercraft, powered................................ Do not report
Riding toy boats........................................... See: Riding toys

Bobbins
Use: Sewing machines or accessories .................. 0112
Bobby pins
  Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........................................ 1682

Bobsleds
  Use: Toboggans ......................................................... 1273

Body surfing
  Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices) ................... 3274

Body boarding
  Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1261

Body wash
  Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) .................................................. 0983
  If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider: Cosmetics

Boilers ................................................................. 0308
  Also consider: Furnaces

Bolt cutters
  Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ................. 0857

Bolts
  Choose among:
    Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ......................... 1819
    Bolts (deadbolt locks)
      Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ...... 0707

Bomb, cherry or gopher
  Use: Fireworks ..................................................... 1313

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ...... 5011

Bookends
  Use: Magazine racks or bookends ..................... 0692

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks ...... 4047

Bookshelves or bookcases
  Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Bookstands
  Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057

Boomerangs
  Use: Flying discs and boomerangs ....................... 5017

Booster cables
  Use: Automotive tools or accessories ................. 0821
  Also consider:
    Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats
  Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat) .... 1556
  Also consider:
    Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths
  Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ..................... 0687

Boots
  If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.
  If not, use: Footwear .............................................. 1615
  Also consider:
    Waders

Boric acid
  Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .......... 0921

Bottle cutting equipment
  Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment ................. 0532

Bottle openers ...................................................... 0422
  Also consider:
    Can openers

Bottle rockets
  Use: Fireworks ..................................................... 1313

Bottle warmers .................................................... 1510

Bottles
  Choose among:
    Baby bottles or nipples ................................. 1509
    Canning jars ................................................... 1136
    Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .................... 1122
    Glass soft drink bottles ................................. 1120
    Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .................................................. 1127
    Other glass bottles or jars ............................ 1134
    If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
      Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified ......... 1140
    If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,
      Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ............................................ 1127
    If type of bottle is not identified at all,
      Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............... 1135

Bottles, hot water ........................................... Do not report

Bottles, vacuum
  Use: Vacuum containers ...................................... 1102
Bounce houses
If location is home,
  Use: Other playground equipment 3219
All other locations,
  Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Bouncing horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse) 1327
Also consider:
  Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby
Choose among:
  Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558
  Baby exercisers 1520
Also consider:
  Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment) 1206

Bowls
Choose among:
  Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435
  Plastic bowls
    Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123
  Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Bows and arrows
Choose among:
  Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235
  Toy bows or arrows 1338

Box jumping (exercise)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) 3277

Box openers
Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836
Also consider:
  Knives

Box springs
Choose among:
  Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542
  Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) 4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
  Use: Mattresses, not specified 4010

Boxes
Choose among:
  Cardboard products 1114
  Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests
    Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107
  Lunch boxes or pails 1719
  Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
  Music boxes or chimes 1734
  Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123
  Wooden containers 1125
  Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835
  Toy boxes or chests 1353
If type of box is not specifically identified,
  Use: Containers, not specified 1141

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment) 1207
Do not code “fist fights”

Bracelets
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Braces
Choose among:
  Manual drills 0829
  Suspenders
    Use: Clothing accessories 1647
  Orthodontics  Do not report
  Wrist, knee, or other joint brace  Do not report

Brackets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Brake fluids
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) 0955

Brassieres
Use: Day wear 1645

Brass knuckles  Do not report

Bread making machines  Do not report

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Breathing apparatus
Choose among:
  Respiratory protection devices 1618
  Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) 1275
  Medical equipment, general  Do not report
Bricks
If brick is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.................. 1876
Otherwise ............................................. Do not report

Bridles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 1239

Briefcases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ................. 1623

Broad jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ................. 5030

Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware.......................... 0460

Broilers
Choose among:
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric................................. 0216
Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) ...................................... 0278
Gas ranges or ovens ...................................................................................... 0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ................. 0281
Also consider:
Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ...................... 1616

Broomball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) .... 3235

Brooms
Choose among:
Electric brooms ........................................ 0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................ 0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480
Also consider:
Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushcutters, powered ......................... 1463

Brushes
Choose among:
Bath or facial cleansing brushes ................. 1678
Clothes brushes ........................................ 1641
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .......... 1638
Cosmetic or make-up brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .............. 1659
Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................................. 0480
Nail brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .............. 1659
Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ......................... 0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers) ....................... 0887
Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................................. 0480
Tooth brushes
Choose among:
Nonelectric toothbrushes ................. Do not report
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators .................................................................... Do not report
If not specified as electric,
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes ................. Do not report
Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................................. 0480
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................................. 0480

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ........................................... 0983

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................. 1381

Buffers or waxes, floor ......................... 0113

Buffers, workshop
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ........................................... 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ........................................... 0898
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified ....................... 0899

Buffets
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets ................... 0604
Bug Spray  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Pesticides ..................................................... 1926

Bug zapper  
*Use:* Insect traps, powered ........................................ 1460

Building materials  
*Choose among:*  
- Bricks or concrete blocks  
  *Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876  
- *Otherwise* .......................................................... Do not report
- Floors or flooring materials ........................................... 1807
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ........................................... 1819
- Thermal or sound insulation materials ................................... 1803

Building sets.................................................................. 1345

Bulbs, light  
*Choose among:*  
- Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ....................... 0627
- Christmas tree lights .................................................... 1711

Bullhorn  
*Choose among:*  
- Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons) ......................... 3254
- Amplified/powered  
  *Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment .......... 0573
- Not amplified/unpowered  
  *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................... 1381

Bull riding  
*Use:* Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ......................... 1200

Bulletin boards  
*Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations........................................... 0652

Bumper balls  
*Use:* Other playground equipment ......................................... 3219

Bumper pads, crib  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542

Bunk beds ....................................................................... 0661

Bunk bed, futon  
*Use:* Bunk beds ................................................................ 0661

Bunk bed ladder  
*Use:* Bunk beds ................................................................ 0661

Bunsen burner  
*Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits ........................................ 1393

Bureaus  
*Use:* Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets .............................. 0604

Burglar alarms ................................................................. 0704

Buses (motor vehicles) ................................................... Do not report

Buses (model or toy)  
*Choose among:*  
- Riding toy buses .................................................... See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ........................................... 5021

Business and office machines ........................................... 0571
  *Also consider:*  
  - Computers

Butane-fueled products  
*Choose among:*  
- Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ........................................... 0463
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ................................................. 3248
- Fuel-burning lighting equipment ......................................................... 4060
- Portable gas or LP heaters ......................................................... 0391
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ........................................... 0392
  *Also consider:*  
  - Butane gas tanks or fittings
  - Butane or LP gas meters
  - Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings  
*Use:* Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ................................. 0131

Butane or LP gas meters .................................................... 0623

Butter churn  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 0428

Buttons  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671
Cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ....................... 4056
Cabinet or door hardware ........................................ 1820

Cable boxes (TV)
Use: Televisions .................................................. 0572

Cable modems
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)......................................................... 0557

Cable locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ............... 0707

Cable ties
Use: Other specified plastic products ................. 1145

Cables
Choose among:
Coaxial cable ............................................. 0567
Towing Cable
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified .......... 0885
Cables, not specified ........................................ 7878
USB cables
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).............................. 0557

Cages, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)... 1715

Cake decorating equipment
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... 0428

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines
Use: Business and office machines ................. 0571

Camera batteries
Use: Batteries .................................................... 0884

Cameras
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ...................... 0536

Camp stoves, cooking
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ......................... 3218
Electric grills .................................................. 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .... 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves .................................. 3230
Other grills or stoves ...................................... 3233
If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified ..................................... 3249

Camphor
Choose among:
Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .................. 1915
Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives ...................................................... 0931

Camper trailer
Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) .................. Do not report

Camping (activity) ................................................. Do not report

Camping heaters
Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves ......................... 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters .................................. 0399
Portable electric heaters ................................. 0348
Portable gas or LP heaters .............................. 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .......... 0392
If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ................. 0393

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ........ 5029

Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ........ 5029

Can crushers
Use: Trash compactors ........................................... 0252

Can openers
Choose among:
Electric can openers ........................................ 0213
Nonelectric can openers .................................... 0453
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified ......................... 0453
Also consider:
Key-opened containers
Self-contained openers
Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ....................................................... 0463
Also consider:
Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......... 4039
Citronella candles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ............................................. 1926
Gel fuel candle,
Use: Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured) ........................................ 0394
Candle or wax warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product
Canes .................................................................. Do not report
Canisters
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .......... 0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) ........................................ 1123
Canned air duster or computer cleaner
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................ 0954
Canners, pressure
Use: Pressure cookers or canners ................. 0412
Canning jars .......................................................... 1136
Cannons, toy
Choose among:
Other toy weapons (non-projectile) ............. 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) ...................... 5001
If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified ...................... 5007
Canoes .............................................................. Do not report
Canopies, bed or bedroom
Use: Bedding, other .......................................... 4054
Canopies or shelters, portable
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ................. 5029
Cans
Choose among:
Aerosol containers ........................................... 1133
Containers with key openers ......................... 1116
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) .............................. 1112
Garbage or trash cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins ............................................. 0413
Gasoline cans .................................................... 0981
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ................................................ 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ......................... 1103
Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) .............................. 1112
If type of can is not specifically identified,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) .............................. 1112
Cappuccino machines
Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots ........... 0217
Caps (apparel)
Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647
Caps, bottle
If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles
Otherwise,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ................. 1135
Caps or cap toys
Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ............ 5015
Capsules (drugs)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Antihistamines .............................................. 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..................... 1923
Aspirin substitutes ........................................... 1930
Preparations containing iron salts ............... 1916
If type of capsule is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ..................... 1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines
“Capture the flag” game
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ......................... 1200
Car polishes or cleaners
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ...... 0978
Car ramps
Use: Automotive tools or accessories .......... 0821
Car seats (for infants or children)  
*If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... Do not report* 
Otherwise, choose among:  
Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats  
*Use: Car seats (for infants or children)............... 1519*  
Convertible or booster car seats........... Do not report  
Unknown type of car seats  
*Use: Car seats (for infants or children)............... 1519*  

Car washing equipment, coin-operated............. 1735  

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) ............................................. 1899  

Carbon monoxide detectors........................ 0712  

Carbonated beverage containers  
*Choose among:*  
Glass soft drink bottles.................................................. 1120  
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)...................... 1112  
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .... 1127  
*If type of container is not specifically identified,* 
*Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.............. 1135*  

Cardboard products ............................................. 1114  

Carpet ball  
*Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).......................... 3235*  

Carpet divider, metal  
*Use: Floors or flooring materials............. 1807*  

Carpet shampoos  
*Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).......................... 0954*  

Carpet steamers  
*Use: Rug shampooers............................. 0114*  

Carpet sweepers  
*Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).......................... 0480*  

Carpet tacks  
*Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts............. 1819*  

Carpet  
*Choose among:*  
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).......................... 0613  
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).......................... 0612  
*If type of carpet is not specifically identified,* 
*Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.............. 0676*  

Carports  
*If part of a completed structure, use ........Do not report*  
Otherwise, or if unknown  
*Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.......................... 1817*  

Carriages  
*Choose among:*  
Baby carriages..................................................... 1505  
Doll carriages  
*Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures........... 1394*  

Carriage mattresses  
*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)................. 1542*  

Carriers, baby  
*Choose among:*  
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks).............................. 1527  
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).............................. 1531  
Other baby carriers.............................. 1549  
*If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,* 
*Use: Baby carriers, not specified........... 1548*  

Carriers, luggage  
*Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers........... 1680*  

Carousel  
*Choose among:*  
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)................................. 1293  
Other playground equipment................................. 3219  

Cars (motor vehicles).............................. Do not report  

Cars (model or toy)  
*Choose among:*  
Riding toy cars.................................................. See: Riding toys  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)................................. 3021  

Cartons, cardboard  
*Use: Cardboard products................................. 1114*  

Cartridges, recording  
*Use: Recording tapes................................. 0531*
Carts

Choose among:
- Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)
  - Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ........... 1744
- Go-carts ........................................ 3259
- Golf carts ..................................... 1213
- Grocery or shopping carts ....................... 1679
- Hand carts
  - Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers .... 1680
  - Do not report
- Horse-drawn carts .............................. 1684
  - Do not report
- Laundry carts
  - Use: Carts, other or not specified ............ 1684
- Toy carts
  - Use: Wagons, children's ....................... 1328
  - Wheelbarrows or lawn carts .................. 1425
  - If type of cart is not specifically identified,
    - Use: Carts, other or not specified ......... 1684

Carving knives

Choose among:
- Electric or battery-powered knives ............ 0218
- Knives, not elsewhere classified ............... 0464

Carving tools (woodworking)

Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............ 0836

Case, musical instrument

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified ........... 0566
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ........................................... 0565
- Toy musical instruments ......................... 1344

Cash registers

Use: Business and office machines ................ 0571

Caskets

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ........................... 1107

Cassettes, recording

Use: Recording tapes ................................ 0531

Casserole dishes

Use: Other cookware ................................ 0465

Casters, furniture

If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
- Use: Furniture, not specified ...................... 4014

Catchers, grass and leaf

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .... 1431

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .............................................. 0557

Cattle guard ........................................... Do not report

Caulking or spackling compounds ................. 0920

Caustics (excl. lye) .................................... 0968

CB radios

Use: Amateur two-way radios ....................... 0545

CDs (compact discs)

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs .......... 0575

CD players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ......................... 0573

Ceiling fans

Use: Fans .............................................. 0380

Ceiling heaters

Choose among:
- Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .... 0388
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .... 0392
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ........................................... 0393

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ............................... 1884

Cell phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .... 0550

Cell phone charger

Use: Battery chargers/adapters .................... 0883

Cement

If cement is being used as a construction material,
- Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............... 1876
Otherwise ........................................................................... Do not report

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ............ 0461

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ........................................ 0278

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ........................... 0569

Cesspools

Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ........ 1818

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots ........ 0941
Also consider:
- Chafing dishes or fondue pots
Chafing dishes or fondue pots............................ 0462
Also consider:
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified............. 4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices

Chain link fences
Use: Fences or fence posts......................... 1871

Chain locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks......... 0707

Chain saws ..................................................... 1411

Chains
Choose among:
Necklace chains
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................... 1616
Key chains
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains................. 1643
Pet/dog chains
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ......... 1715
Chains, not elsewhere classified .................. 0885
Also consider:
Chain locks

Chairs
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs............................ 1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs............... 4016
High chairs .............................................. 1555
Patio chair
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs............. 4016
Potty chairs (child) or training seats ........ 1353
Recliner chairs ........................................ 0670
Rocking chairs......................................... 0671
Chairs, other or not specified..................... 4074
Also consider:
Wheelchairs

Chalk
Choose among:
Billiard or pool chalk
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment).......................... 1260
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk).... 5010

Chalkboards/blackboards
Choose among:
School equipment.................................... 2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified.................. 1381

Chandeliers, electric
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures......... 0628

Changing tables, baby
Use: Baby changing tables.......................... 1502

Charcoal ....................................................... 0917
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters
Grills

Charcoal lighters .......... See: Lighters, multi-purpose

Charger/adapters, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters............. 0883

Charger/adapter, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters............. 0883

Chargers/adapters, battery......................... 0883

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons)....................... 3254

Chemicals
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals......................... 0955
Chemistry sets ..................................... 1393
Cleaners, household See: Specific product
Drain cleaners......................................... 0929
Fertilizers .............................................. 1053
Lye ....................................................... 0969
Photographic chemicals ......................... 0926
School laboratory chemicals ...................... 0982
Swimming pool chemicals ......................... 0938
Workshop compounds or chemicals ............. 0833
If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........... 0921
Also consider:
Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits.................. 1393

Cherry bomb
Use: Fireworks ....................................... 1313

Chests
Choose among:
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets ...... 0604
Toy boxes or toy chests............................... 1353
Portable food or beverage coolers ............... 3250

Chicken coops
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)....... 1715
If used in an industrial setting Do not report

Chicken incubator
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)....... 1715
If used in an industrial setting Do not report

Chicken wire
Use: Fences or fence posts......................... 1871
Child bike carriers
*Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .................. 1531

Chimes
*Use:* Music boxes or chimes .......................... 1734

Chiminea
*Use:* Wood burning fireplaces, factory built .......... 0316

Chimneys
*Choose among:*
- Brick, stone or masonry chimneys .................. 0372
- Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ................. 0373
*If type of chimney is not specifically identified, Use:*
- Chimneys, not specified ............................ 0378
*Also consider:*
  - Fireplaces
  - Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood
*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ............ 1433

Chisels
*Use:* Awls, chisels or planes ........................ 0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets
*Use:* Swimming pool chemicals ....................... 0938

Chop saws
*Use:* Power saws, other or not specified ............. 0895

Chop sticks
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ....... 0428

Choppers, food
*Use:* Slicers and choppers ............................ 0469
*Also consider:*
  - Food processors

Christmas decorations
*Choose among:*
  - Artificial Christmas trees .......................... 1701
  - Christmas decorations, electric
    (excl. Christmas tree lights) ....................... 1736
  - Christmas decorations, nonelectric ................ 1729
  - Christmas decorations, unknown whether
    electric or nonelectric,
    *Use:* Christmas decorations, nonelectric ...... 1729
  - Christmas lights, electric
    (excl. Christmas tree lights) ....................... 1736
  - Christmas tree lights .............................. 1711
  - Christmas tree stands or supports ................. 1712

Christmas trees, artificial ............................. 1701

Chrome polishes
*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .......................... 0931

Churn, butter
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .... 0428
Cleats
If sport or activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use ........................................... 1200
If no mention of sports
Use: Footwear ........................................................................... 1615
Clips
Choose among:
Hair clips
  Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........................................... 1682
Money clips
  Use: Clothing accessories .............................. 1647
Paper or binder clips
  Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................... 1650

Clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated .................... 4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated
  or not specified ............................................ 4067
Also consider:
  Timers

Clock radios
Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) ........................................... 0555

Closers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ........................................... 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers ............... 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ........................................... 1820

Cloth (not part of finished item)
Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) ................................. 4045

Clothes basket
Use: Laundry baskets ........................................... 0438

Clothes brushes .................................................... 1641

Clothes, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ................. 1394

Clothes dryers
Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without washers) .............. 0106
Gas clothes dryers (without washers) ..................... 0107
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
  Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ......................... 0127
Also consider:
  Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ........................................... 0419

Clothes steamers .................................................. 0255

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ................................. 1821
Also consider:
  Clothes dryers

Clothespins ......................................................... 0669

Clothing
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear,
  use code for that sport or
Choose among:
Clothing accessories ......................................... 1647
Costumes or masks ............................................. 1342
Day wear ............................................................. 1645
Footwear .............................................................. 1615
Nightwear ............................................................ 1644
Outerwear ............................................................. 1646
Other clothing ...................................................... 1677
If type of clothing is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothing, not specified .................................. 1658
Also consider:
  Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories ................................................ 1647

Cloths
Choose among:
Table linens ....................................................... 0651
Towels or cloths ................................................... 0666
Also consider:
  Fabrics
CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
  (when source is unknown) ....................................... 1899

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors .......................... 0712

Coal stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves .......................... 0367
Also consider:
  Stovepipes

Coasters, drink
Use: Tableware and accessories ............................ 0474

Coats
Use: Outerwear ..................................................... 1646

Coat hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ........................................... 0419

Coat hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ................................ 1820

Coaxial cable ....................................................... 0567

Cocaine
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
  for which there is no current product code ................ 5555

Cocktail or coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .. 4057
Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders ................................. 0471

Coffee makers
Choose among:
Electric coffee makers or teapots .............. 0217
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ........... 0405
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .... 0452

Coffee roasters
Use: Appliances, other or not stated .......... 0482

Coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard
or pool tables and television tables or stands)... 4057

Coffeepots ........................................See: Coffee makers

Coin-operated car washing equipment ......... 1735

Coins .................................................................. 1686
Also consider:
Play/pretend money

Colanders
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Cold packs
Choose among:
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric).. 1742
First aid equipment ................................. Do not report

Collapsible clothes dryers
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
racks (excl. poles) ....................................... 1821

Collars
Choose among:
Day wear ............................................... 1645
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)... 1715

Cologne
Use: Cosmetics .............................................. 1913

Color guard (activity and equipment)
Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified ........ 1200

Columns/pillars
If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure) .................... 1884
If outdoors (not in MVA),
Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground
equipment and telephone poles) .............. 1865

Combs
Choose among:
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .......... 1638
Electric combs ...................................... 1637
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified ....................... 1651

Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ....... 0667

Commodors
Use: Toilets .............................................. 0649

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ............... 0575

Compact disc players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or
receiving equipment .............................. 0573

Compactors, trash ..................................... 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)
Choose among:
Clothing accessories ............................... 1647
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors).... 5013

Components, stereo or hi-fi
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) ....................... 0546
Also consider:
Sound equipment

Compounds
Choose among:
Aspirin or aspirin compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age .................. 1923
Caulking or spackling compounds ............. 0920
Liniments or rubbing compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age ................. 1915
Molding compounds ................................ 1376
Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833

Compressors, air
If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,
use code for that product.
If air compressor is a separate unit,
Use: Compressors, separate ..................... 0823

Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses,
mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and
wrist rests (excl. computer printers)
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) ................................. 0557

Computer charger/adapters
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ................. 0883
Computer cleaner or canned air duster
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Computer printers
Use: Business and office machines) 0571

Concrete or concrete blocks
Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
If concrete is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise Do not report

Concrete or driveway sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833

Conditioners, water
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)
Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Confetti (paper or metallic)
Use: Party favors 1720

Connectors, flexible gas
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Construction materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise Do not report

Floors or flooring materials 1807
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise Do not report

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803
Wood paneling and particleboard 1885
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Contact lens cleaners Do not report
Contact lenses Do not report

Containers
Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138.

Choose among:
Aerosol containers 1133
Bottles or jars See: Entry
Buckets or pails 1143
Canisters
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435
Cardboard boxes
Use: Cardboard products 1114
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Key opened containers
Use: Containers with key openers 1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
Pesticide containers Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103
Thermal or vacuum containers
Choose among:
Portable food or beverage coolers 3250
Vacuum containers 1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins 0413
Wooden containers 1125
If type of container is specifically identified,
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified 1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment 1738

Cookers
Choose among:
Pressure cookers 0412
Slow cookers 0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered
Use: Other cookware 0465

Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139
Paper bags 1128
Cooking stoves, portable
Choose among:
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218
- Electric grills 3229
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves 3230
- Other grills or stoves 3233
If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified 3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens 0279
- Other ranges or ovens 0280
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified 0281

Cooking thermometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) 0477

Cooking torch, butane
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) 1688

Cooktops
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens 0279
- Other ranges or ovens 0280
If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified 0281

Cookware
Choose among:
- Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462
- Corn poppers, electric 0219
- Electric deep fryers 0219
- Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222
- Griddles, electric 0223
- Kettles or hot pots, electric 0269
- Waffle irons, electric 0235
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) 0461
- Pressure cookers or canners 0412
- Slow cookers 0268
- Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) 0234
- Other cookware 0465
If type of cookware is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified 0466

Coolants
Choose among:
- Antifreeze 0966
  - If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle Do not report
- Refrigerants
  - Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921

Coolers
Choose among:
- Air conditioners 0381
- Portable food or beverage coolers 3250
- Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
  - Use: Portable food or beverage coolers 3250
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
  - Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) 1744
- Water coolers
  - Use: Drinking fountains 0136
  - Also consider: Fans Refrigerators Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371

Copper wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062

Copying machines
Use: Business and office machines 0571

Cords
Choose among:
- Electric appliance cords
  - If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
- Electric extension cords 0685
- Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) 0852
- Stretch cords or stretch straps 0886
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified 4081
- Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified 4802
- Window blind cords
  - Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638
  - Also consider: Wire

Corers/coring knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Corkscrews 0416

Cornhole or bean bag toss game
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corn maze</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn poppers, electric</td>
<td>0212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-sleeper, infant</td>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Use: Bassinets or cradles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corset/waist trainer</td>
<td>1645</td>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetic bags or cases</td>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetic brushes or make-up</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costumes or masks</td>
<td>1342</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cots</td>
<td>4069</td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton balls</td>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton candy machine</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>Use: Appliances, other or not stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton-tipped swabs</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couches</td>
<td>0679</td>
<td>Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counters or counter tops</td>
<td>1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter-mounted cooking surfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cradle</td>
<td>1394</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crafts</td>
<td>0569</td>
<td>Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crates</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crayons or chalk</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>(excl. billiard or pool chalk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepe makers or pans</td>
<td>0881</td>
<td>Use: Other manual workshop tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cream pitchers</td>
<td>0474</td>
<td>Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creams, skin care</td>
<td></td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creeper / roller</td>
<td>0460</td>
<td>Use: Cookware, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimp</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coupon cutter</td>
<td>0466</td>
<td>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers</td>
<td>0408</td>
<td>Ironing board covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crack</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>Mattress covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crack</td>
<td>0453</td>
<td>Other bedding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepe makers or pans</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepe makers or pans</td>
<td>0222</td>
<td>Electric frying pans or skillets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepe makers or pans</td>
<td>0460</td>
<td>Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crepe makers or pans</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Cookware, not specified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cribs or crib springs
Choose among:
Cribs, nonportable ........................................ 1543
Portable cribs ........................................ 1529
If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified ................................ 1545

Crib-related equipment
Choose among:
Bumper pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ................. 1542
Infant sleep positioner
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ................. 1542
Mattresses or pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ................. 1542
Also consider:
Waterbeds or waterpillows ................................ 1526
Mobiles or crib gyms ........................................ 1526
Monitoring devices
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .............................. 0555
Crib tent
Use: Cribs, not specified ................................ 1545

Cribs, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ....................... 1394

Cricket
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 3235

Crockery cookers
Use: Slow cookers ........................................ 0268

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) ...................... 1208

Crossbow
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1235

Crowbars
Use: Other manual workshop tools .......................... 0881

Crutches, canes, or walkers .......................... Do not report

Cubbies
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........... 4056

Cues, billiard or pool
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 1260

Cultivators
Choose among:
Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ...................... 1403
Power cultivators
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ...................... 1408

Cupboards
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .............. 4056

Cups
Choose among:
Cups (drinking)
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ....................... 0474
Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................. 0428

Curlers, eyelash
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .... 1659

Curlers, hair
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................. 1682

Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................. 1682

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) ...................... 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ................ 4055

Curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ............... 0617

Cutlery
Choose among:
Flatware (excl. knives) .................................. 0417
Knives, not elsewhere classified ......................... 0464
Cutters
Choose among:
  Bolt cutters
    Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .......... 0857
  Box openers/cutters
    Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
  Brushcutters, powered ................................ 1463
  Fabric cutters
    Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
  Food cutters
    Choose among:
      Food processors ........................................ 0275
      Knives, not elsewhere classified ................. 0464
      Slicers and choppers ................................... 0469
  Glass cutters
    Choose among:
      Glass bottle cutting equipment .................... 0532
      Other manual workshop tools ....................... 0881
  Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
    (excl. brushcutters) .................................... 1464
  Paper cutters (not scissors)
    Use: Paper cutters ....................................... 1654
  Pill cutters ................................................ Do not report
  Rug cutters
    Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836

Cutting boards, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... 0428

Cutting torches ........................................... 0874
Also consider:
  Soldering equipment
  Welding equipment

Cycles
Choose among:
ATVs .................................................. See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .......... 5040
Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles ...... Do not report
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories .......... 5033
Minibikes, powered ....................................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ......................... 3215
Motorcycles ............................................. Do not report
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ......................... 5036
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) ......................... 3202
Tricycles, children's ..................................... 1301
Unicycles .................................................. 1283
Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment)..........................3278

 Dart guns, toy
Use: Toy guns with projectiles..................................................1399

 Darts or lawn darts
Choose among:
Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)..........................3289
Darts, blowgun
Use: Darts, not specified..........................................................3291
Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)...........................................3290
Darts, not specified.................................................................3291

 Davenports
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.................0679

 Day wear .................................................................................1645

 Deck/wood sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..............................................0960

 Decks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings............1817

 Decks, swimming pool
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings............1817

 Decks, tape
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....................0556

 Decorations, seasonal
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees..................................................1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)........................................1729
Christmas tree lights.................................................................1711
Christmas tree stands or supports...........................................1712
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)..1736
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..................1714

 Decorations, wall
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations.......................0652

 Decorative hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins........................1682

 Decorative yard equipment
Choose among:
Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features...............1465
Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..1466

 Decorators, cake
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..........................0428

 Deep fryers
Choose among:
Electric deep fryers................................................................0219
Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware.................................................................0465

 Deer stands/tree stands
Use: Tree stands (hunting)..........................................................1895

 Defrosting devices
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..........................0428

 Degreasers
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)......................................................0955
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..............................0954
If type of degreaser is not specified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..............................0954

 Dehumidifiers ........................................................................0306
Also consider:
Air conditioners

 Dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..........................0428

 Dental floss............................................................................. Do not report

 Denture adhesive..................................................................... Do not report

 Deodorants
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics........................................................................1913
Deodorizers, room
Choose among:
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0974
If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified .......... 0975

Deodorizers, toilet bowl
Use: Toilet bowl products .......... 0951

Desk lamps
Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps .......... 4071

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .......... 1650

Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .......... 0604

Desiccants (drying chemicals)
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .......... 0921

Detectors
Choose among:
- Carbon monoxide detectors .......... 0712
- Smoke detectors
  Use: Fire or smoke alarms .......... 0702

Detergents
Choose among:
- Dishwasher detergents .......... 0934
- Dishwashing liquid .......... 0979
- Laundry soaps or detergents .......... 0949
If type of detergent is not specifically identified, Use: Detergents, not specified .......... 0976
Also consider:
- Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) .......... 1551

Diaper pail deodorizers
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0974

Diaper pails .......... 1528

Diapers
Choose among:
- For infants/babies/toddlers,
  Use: Diapers .......... 1512
- For adults
  Do not report

Diesel fuels .......... 0962

Diggers, post hole
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools .......... 1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified .......... 0893

Digital audio players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .......... 0573

Digital cameras and accessories
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .......... 0536

Dining, dinette or kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057

Dining rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .......... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Dirt bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .......... 5036

Disco ball
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .......... 0652

Discus
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .......... 5030

Dishtowels
Use: Towels or cloths .......... 0666

Dishes
Choose among:
- Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .......... 0474
- Food warming dishes
  Use: Food warmers .......... 0221
- Toy dishes
  Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020

Dishtowels
Use: Towels or cloths .......... 0666

Dishwasher detergents .......... 0934

Dishwashers .......... 0214
Dishwashing liquids ..............................0979
Disk golf
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs ..............5017
Disks/Discs
Choose among:
Snow disks ........................................1274
Compact discs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ............0575
Disinfectants, household
Choose among:
Ammonia, household .............................0930
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) ....................................0954
Lye .................................................0969
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations ........................................0945
Toilet bowl products .............................0951
Dispensers, lotion or soap
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..........0428
Dispensers, paper cups or towels
Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets ..................................0428
Public use equipment ............................1738
Dispenser, toothpaste
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..........0611
Disposable diapers
Use: Diapers .......................................1512
Dispensers, garbage .............................0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors
Distribution systems, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .......4062
Divans
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans, or studio couches .....................0679
Dive sticks
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ......1365
Dividers, room
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified ..............4056
Diving or diving boards .........................1278
Also consider:
Scuba diving
Doctor kits, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ....................5020
Docks
Choose among:
Boat docks ...................................... Do not report
Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided
floors or floor openings .......................1817
Dog or pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ........1715
Doghouses
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ...1715
Doll houses and other play scenes ............5018
Includes doll furniture and other accessories
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ...........1394
Includes doll clothes and other accessories
Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers .......1680
Also consider:
Grocery carts or shopping carts
Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .......4062
Door draft stoppers
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ....1803
Door hardware
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ................1820
Door openers
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) ..............................0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers .......0138
Cabinet or door hardware ......................1820
Door security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers ..........1888
Door sills or frames (jambs) ......................1878
Door springs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ................1820
Doorknobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......................... 1820
Doormats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ............... 0612
Doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels .......................... 1892
Doors, other or not specified .................................. 1893
If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:
Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ... 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers .......................... 0138
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) .... 1886
If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,
Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ............ 0137
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures
Door security barriers
Gates
Doorstops ........................................................... 0434
Downspouts
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes .......................... 1812
Drain cleaners, chemical ........................................ 0929
Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs
Choose among:
Swimming pool
Hot tubs or home spas
Drain snakes .......................................................... 0880
Drain pipes
Choose among:
Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes .......................... 1812
Plumbing pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................................. 0374
Draperies
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ............... 0617
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .................................. 4055
Drawers
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets .................................. 0604
Drawing supplies
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ............. 0569
Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1381
Dressers
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets .......................... 0604
Dresses
Use: Day wear .................................................. 1645
Dressing gowns
Use: Nightwear .................................................. 1644
Dressings or bandages .............................................. Do not report
Drill bits
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
Manual drills .................................................. 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable .................................. 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationery .......................... 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified .......................... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified .................................. 0847
Drill presses
Use: Stationary power drills or accessories .......................... 0856
Drills, workshop
Choose among:
Manual drills .................................................. 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable .................................. 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationery .......................... 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified ......................... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified .................................. 0847
Drill team
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............. 1200
Drill team rifle/gun
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............. 1200
Drink mixer, electric
Use: Electric blenders ........................................ 0215
Drink stirrers .................................................. See: Swizzle sticks
Drinking fountains.................................0136
Drinking glasses ..................................0478
Drinking straws ..................................0443
Driveways ........................................ Do not report
Driveway or concrete sealants  
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ....0833
Driveway markers  
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ...............1465

Drones  
Choose among:  
If outdoor/commercial/govt. use ......Do not report  
If indoor use/toy,  
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..........5021

Dropper, medicine..................................Do not report

Drugs - Legal  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Choose among:  
Antihistamines.............................................1928  
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ..................1923  
Aspirin substitutes ....................................1930  
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ....1927  
Preparations containing iron salts ...............1916  
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)  
Use: Other drugs or medications..............1932  
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ....1931  
Other drugs or medications ......................1932  
If type of drug is not specifically identified,  
Use: Drugs or medications, not specified ....1929  
Also consider:  
Liniments or rubbing compounds  
Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .... 5555

Drum corps / marching bands  
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .........................1200

Dry erase boards .....See: Chalkboards/Blackboards
Dry gas  
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....0955
Dry ice .....................................................0914
Drywall  
If drywall is being used in construction,  
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified...............1876  
If drywall is part of a completed structure,  
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .........................1884  
Otherwise...........................................Do not report

Drier balls  
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).................0952

Dryers, clothes  
Choose among:  
Electric clothes dryers..............................0106  
Gas clothes dryers.................................0107  
If combination washer/dryer  
Use: Washing machines other or not specified..............................................0140  
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,  
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ..........0127  
Also consider:  
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair ..............................................1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants  
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ....0921

Drying racks  
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles).................................1821

Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .......................................0371

Duffle bag  
Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)..............1623

Dumbbell  
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..3265

Dumpsters  
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ........................................0413

Dune buggies/beach buggies .......................3288  
Also consider:  
Utility vehicles
Duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines......................0571

DVD players
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras)..................................................0576

DVDs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.................0575

DVR recorders
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras)..................................................0576

Dyes
Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes.............................................0957
Cosmetic dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics................................................1913
Medical use dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin).................1927
Ear buds (headphones)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..................0546

Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices ......................1617

Ear protection devices ................................1617

Earrings
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)..........................1616

Easels
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......................0569

Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .........................1714

Edgers
Choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered ................................1463
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .....................1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ......................................1464
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ......................................1447

Eggbeaters
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...........................................0428
Also consider:
- Mixers

Eight-track tapes
Use: Recording tapes.................................0531

Elastic bands
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)............1650

Elastic cords or straps
Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps .................0886

Electrical products.............................. See next entries or refer to specific product

Electric cords
Choose among:
- Electric appliance cords
  If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified ..........4081
- Electric extension cords ..............................0685

Electric heat tapes ..................................0390

Electric timers .......................................0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles ..................4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)....4062

Electrical testing equipment .......................0815
Also consider:
- Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
- Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)....4062
- Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses ..............4063

Electrician's tapers
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ..................0927

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Other drugs or medications ................................1932

Electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)........................................0557
Also consider:
- Games or game parts
- Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) ........1889

Elliptical machine (stationary)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ...............3277

Emery boards
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ..........1659

Emergency or exit lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ..................4039

Enclosures, bathtub or shower
Choose among:
- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ..............0609
- Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures ...............0610
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified ...............................................4030
End tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).........................................................4057

Energizers
Use: Batteries..................................................0884

Engine oils
Use: Lubricants ..................................................0913

Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular) ..................................................0820

Entertainment centers
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......................4056

Envelopes
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products).............................1137

Epées
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...............3260

Epsom salt
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications...............................................1932

Equipment, agricultural .............Do not report

Equipment, general medical .........Do not report

Equipment, industrial ...............Do not report

Erasers
Choose among:
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil, Use: Pens and pencils..............................................1685
If eraser is not attached, Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils)..............................1650

Erector sets
Use: Building sets..................................................1345

Escalators ..........................................................1890
Also consider:
Moving walks

Escape devices
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).............0711

Essential oil for aromatherapy
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..................................................1913

Examination table (medical) ...........Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .............3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..........................3277

Exercisers, baby ..................................................1520
Also consider:
Baby walkers or jumpers
Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans
Use: Fans..........................................................0380

Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ......................4039

Extension cords ..................................................0685

Extension or straight ladders ..................4077

Extension work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights...........0877

Extinguishers, fire ..................................................0877

Eye liner sharpener
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics).............1659

Eye make-up
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..................................................1913

Eye protection devices ..................1607

Eyedrops
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines) .......................1927

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) .................Do not report
Fabric cutters
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836

Fabric softeners
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .......... 0952

Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) .......... 0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item) .......... 4045

Face paint
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Facial and eye make-up
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Facial cleansing brushes
*Use:* Bath or facial cleansing brushes .......... 1678

Facial saunas
*Use:* Saunas ........................................ 1612

Falls, hair
*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces ................. 1605

Fan-heater combinations
*Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .......... 0393

Also consider:
- Heat pumps

Fans ........................................ 0380

Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ....... 0654

Fans, water-cooled
*Use:* Air conditioners ............................... 0381

Farm tractors ........................................ 0393

Also consider:
- Heat pumps

Favorita, party .................................. 1720

Fax machines
*Use:* Business and office machines .............. 0571

Feeding table (for infants and children)
*Use:* High chairs ................................... 1555

Feminine hygiene products ............ Do not report

Fences or fence posts ................................ 1871

Also consider:
- Baby gates or barriers
- Window or door security barriers

Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Preparations containing iron salts .......... 1916

Fertilizers
*Choose among:
- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants .......... 1445
- If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified .......... 1023

Also consider:
- Construction materials

Fertilizer spreaders
*Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders ............ 1430

Fiberglass insulation
*Use:* Thermal or sound insulation materials .... 1803

Also consider:
- Construction materials

Fidget spinner
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ........... 1381

Field day
*Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. Otherwise,*
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1295

Figurines
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ....... 0654

Files
*Choose among:
- Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .......... 1659
- Manual filing or sanding tools .......... 0862
Filing cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..............................4056

Film
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..............0536

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)...............................4005

Fire blankets
Use: Fire extinguishers .................................................0701

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ......................................0711

Fire escape ladders ..................................................................4078

Fire extinguishers .....................................................................0701

Fire hoses ............................................................................Do not report

Fire hydrants ............................................................................Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms ...............................................................0702

Fire pot, ceramic
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .........................0394

Fire sprinklers ..........................................................................0713

Fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..............................1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms
Choose among:
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .........................1237
- Guns or other firearms ................................................................3224
- Guns, not specified ....................................................................3253
Also consider:
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers
Use: Fireworks ......................................................................1313

Firepits (manufactured)
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .........................0394

Fireplaces
Choose among:
- Built-in fireplaces ..................................................................0336
- Electric fireplaces, factory built ..............................................0346
- Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ......................................0334
- Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .......................0394
- Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built ....................................0316
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified ...................................................0342
Also consider:
- Chimneys

Firewood, packaged
Use: Fireplace equipment .........................................................0663

Fireworks ..................................................................................1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ............................................Do not report
Also consider:
- Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls
Use: Aquariums or accessories ....................................................1240

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ....................3223

Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................0464

Fishponds
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) .........................................................5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..................................................0374

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..............................0131

Fixtures, light .......... See: Lighting equipment

Flags
Choose among:
- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ..................1465
- Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ..............................................1381
For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ...........................................0821
Flagpoles
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ............................................. 1865

Flare gun
Use: Flares.................................................. 1718

Flares........................................................ 1718

Flashbulbs or flash attachments
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................. 0536

Flashlight batteries
Use: Batteries .................................................. 0884

Flashlights
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ...... 0639

Flasks
Choose among:
For science use
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes......................... 1124

For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown,
Use: Containers, not specified ....................... 1141

Flats (greenhouse supplies)
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ........................................... 1413

Flatware (excl. knives)........................................ 0417

Flexible gas connectors
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..................... 0374

Flippers
Choose among:
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)....... 1275

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) .................. 3274

“Floaties”
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ............................................. 3279

Floodlights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment .......... 1452

Floor buffers or waxers................................... 0113

Floor furnaces (built into floor) ....................... 0384

Floor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ............................................. 3245

Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ............... 4070

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ....................... 4071

Floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ......................... 1817

Floor polish
Use: Floor waxes........................................... 0904

Floor polishers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers ......................... 0113

Floor wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ......................... 0954

Floor wax....................................................... 0904

Floor waxes
Use: Floor buffers or waxers ......................... 0113

Floors or flooring materials........................... 1807

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .................................................. 3279

Flower pots
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ........................................... 1413

Flowers, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants ...................... 0653

Flues
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues ......... 0373

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ......................................... 0627

Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment).......................... 5017

Also consider:
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Flyboard..................................................... Do not report

Fly swatter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0428
Fog machine and liquid fog
Choose among:
Fog machine
Use: Public use equipment .......................... 1738
Liquid fog
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .................. 0921

Foil, aluminum
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products ............... 1139

Foils
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3260

Folding chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ................. 4016

Folding doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified .................. 1893

Folding high chairs
Use: High chairs ........................................... 1555

Folding stairs
Use: Pull-down or folding stairs ..................... 1840

Folding tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057

Folding trays
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ..................... 0432

Fondue pots ................................................. 0462
Also consider:
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........ 0428

Food grinders ................................................... 0471

Food, pet ................................................ Do not report

Food processors ........................................... 0275

Food slicers
Use: Slicers and choppers ............................ 0469

Food warmers .............................................. 0221

Foods .............................................. Do not report
For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires ........ 1866

Foosball or table football
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381

Footbag or kickbag ball
Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified ............................. 1200

Football (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1211

Footboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ............ 4076

Footlockers .................................................. 0693

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ............... 4079

Footwear
If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.
If not, Use: Footwear ........................................ 1615
Also consider:
Waders

Foot measuring device
Use: Public use equipment ............................ 1738

Foot warmer, electric
Use: Heating pads, electric .......................... 0110

Forklifts .................................................. Do not report

Forks
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ......................... 0417

Formaldehyde
Consult entry for specific product, such as:
Carpets
Chemicals
Panels or paneling
Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ............ 5018
Also consider:
Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified .............. 1462

Fountains
Choose among:
Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains .............. 1466
Decorative tabletop fountains
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........... 0654
Drinking fountains .......................................... 0136

Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles Do not report

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies) ....... 3286
Four or more wheeled motor vehicles                      Do not report

Four-square ("squareball")
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)......... 3235

Fragrance diffuser
Use: Appliances, other or not specified .................. 0482

Frames
Choose among:
  Bed frames
    Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ......... 4076
  Door frames
    Use: Door sills or frames .............................. 1878
  Picture frames
    Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .... 0652
  Window frames
    Use: Window sills or frames ........................... 1870

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ......................... 0367
Also consider:
  Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .................. 3250

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) ................... 0263

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers .................. 0274

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
  Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ............. 0973
  Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............. 0974
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified .... 0975

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products .................. 2640

Fryers
Choose among:
  Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
    Use: Other cookware .................. 0465
  Electric deep fryers ............................ 0219
  Nonelectric deep fryers
    Use: Other cookware .................. 0465

Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
  Electric turkey fryers
    Use: Electric deep fryers .................. 0219
  Nonelectric turkey fryers
    Use: Other cookware .................. 0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware .................. 0465

Frying pans
Choose among:
  Electric frying pans or skillets ...................... 0222
  Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .......... 0460
  Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .................. 0461
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .................. 0466

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ....... 1688
Also consider:
  Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment .................. 4060

Fuel oils
Choose among:
  Diesel fuels ......................................... 0962
  Kerosene ........................................... 0963
  Lamp oils ........................................... 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified .................. 0965

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
  Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ....... 0980
  Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ...... 0131
Also consider:
  Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots .................. 0941

Furnaces
Choose among:
  Coal furnaces ....................................... 0309
  Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ............ 0318
  Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ............ 0310
  Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ................ 0311
  Floor furnaces (built into floor) .................. 0384
  Wood burning furnaces
    Use: Furnaces, other or not specified .... 0322
If type of furnace is not specifically identified,
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified .... 0322
Also consider:
  Heaters

Furnishings, workshop .................. 0854
### Furniture (beds)

**Choose among:**
- Bassinets or cradles ........................................ 1537
- Bed rails .................................................. 4075
- Bunk beds .................................................. 0661
- Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ........ 0680
- Cots ....................................................... 4069
- Cribs, nonportable ........................................ 1543
- Futons ...................................................... 4064
- Inflatable beds
  - Use: Inflatable furniture ................................ 4011
- Portable cribs ............................................. 1529
- Toddler beds ............................................. 0828
- Waterbeds or water pillows ............................. 0662

**If type of crib is not specifically identified,**
- Use: Cribs, not specified ............................... 1545

**If type of bed is not specifically identified,**
- Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .... 4076

### Furniture casters

**If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**
- Use: Furniture, not specified ......................... 4014

### Furniture (chairs)

**Choose among:**
- Attachable high chairs .................................. 1556
- Beach chairs or folding chairs ....................... 4016
- High chairs ............................................. 1555
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats ............... 1535
- Recliner chairs ......................................... 0670
- Rocking chairs .......................................... 0671
- Chairs, other or not specified ....................... 4074

**Also consider:**
- Wheelchairs

### Furniture, inflatable ........................................ 4011

### Furniture (stools)

**Choose among:**
- Barstools or kitchen stools ............................ 4025
- Step stools ............................................... 0620
- Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks ................. 4079
- Stools, other or not specified ....................... 4080

### Furniture (tables)

**Choose among:**
- Baby changing tables .................................. 1502
- Billiard or pool tables
  - Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1260
- Nightstands
  - Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ........................................ 4057
- Television tables or stands .......................... 0519
- Tables, not elsewhere classified
  - Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ........................................ 4057

### Furniture (other)

**Choose among:**
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ................................. 4058
- Benches (excl. workbenches) .......................... 0687
- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ........ 4056
- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .......... 0604

**Dressers**
- Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .......... 0604
- Entertainment centers
  - Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ........................................ 4056
- Inflatable furniture .................................... 4011
- Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ........................................ 0679
- Other furniture ......................................... 4013

**If type of furniture is not specifically identified,**
- Use: Furniture, not specified ......................... 4014

**Also consider:**
- Lawn furniture

### Furniture, doll
- Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ............ 5018

### Furniture cleaners

- Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................. 0954

**Also consider:**
- Furniture polishes or waxes

### Furniture polishes or waxes.............................. 0905

### Furniture safety brackets

**If furniture type is unspecified**
- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ........................................ 4056

### Fuses or fuse boxes

**If not used with furniture or equipment**
- Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .................. 4063

**Futons** .................................................. 4064

**Futon bunk bed**
- Use: Bunk beds .......................................... 0661
G

Gadgets, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Galoshes
Use: Footwear........................................... 1615

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ...................... 5019
Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic......................... 0138

Garage doors
Choose among:
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).................. 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers................. 0138
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)........ 1886

Garbage cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.......................... 0413

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors.................................. 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers ........................................... 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garden furniture.........................See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers............... 1414

Garden or yard tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools.......................... 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools...................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified............................... 0893

Garden sprayers ........................................... 1407

Garden tractors.............................................. 1405

Gardening supplies
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)................................. 1413
Also consider:
Garden or yard tools

Gargles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products............................ 2640

Gargoyles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.......... 0654

Gas connectors, flexible
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)....................... 0374

Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin......................... 1898

Gas hose
If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP and butane tanks).................. 0980

Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices............... 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)....................... 0374

Gas tanks or tank fittings
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)....................... 0980
Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings............................... 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)............................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products
Consult entry for specific product.
Gasoline and gasoline containers
Choose among:
Gasoline .............................................................. 0910
Gasoline cans ..................................................... 0981
Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .................. 0980
Also consider:
Fuel oils

Gasoline engines
Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ........................................... 0820

Gates
Choose among:
Baby gates or barriers............................................. 1506
Fences or fence posts........................................... 1871
Pet gates
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) ................. 1715
Also consider:
Window or door security barriers

Gazebo
Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings .................................. 1817

Gel candles and gel fuel candles
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ........................................... 0394

Gel fuel
Use: Fuel oils, not specified........................................ 0965

Gel, silica
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .......... 0921

General home or room involvement
in fires................................................................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants............................................. 0606
Also consider:
Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.......................... 1200

Geothermal unit
Use: Heat pumps ...................................................... 0365

Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................ 0954

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)
Choose among:
GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ........... 4061
GFCI circuit breakers
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .......... 4063

Giftwrap paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) .......... 1137

Girdles
Use: Day wear ......................................................... 1645

Glass
If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin.......................................... Do not report
Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.
Also consider:
Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars
Choose among:
Baby bottles or nipples ........................................ 1509
Canning jars......................................................... 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles......................... 1122
Glass cookware
Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..................... 0461
Glass soft drink bottles ......................................... 1120
Other glass bottles or jars...................................... 1134
If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified ........... 1140
Also consider:
Hot water bottles
Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment ......................... 0532
Other manual workshop tools.............................. 0881

Glass doors
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels ....... 1892
Also consider:
Garage doors

Glass ornaments
Choose among:
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) .............. 1729
Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ................. 0654
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .... 1714
### Glass panels
*Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows* .................................................. 1894
*Also consider:* Doors Plastic panels for doors or windows

### Glass shelves
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified* ......................... 4056

### Glass tubing or test tubes
.................................................. 1124

### Glasses (spectacles)
*Choose among:* Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses).......................... Do not report Eye protection devices....................................................... 1607 Sun glasses
*Use: Eye protection devices* ....................................................... 1607 Contact lenses .......................................................... Do not report

### Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”) for watching movies and videos
*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses* ................................. 0529

### Glasses, drinking
.......................................................... 0478

### Glasses, field or opera
*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses* ................................. 0529

### Glasses, magnifying
*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses* ................................. 0529

### Glass, architectural
*Choose among:* Doors .......................................................... See: Doors Glass panels ............................................. See: Glass panels Windows .................................................. See: Windows

### Glider
*Choose among:* Porch glider or lawn glider
*Use: Other furniture* .......................................................... 4013 Playground glider
*Use: Other playground equipment* ................. 3219 Rocker or recliner
*Use: Chair, recliner* .................................................. 0670 Hang gliders ............................................................... Do not report

### Global positioning systems (GPS)
*Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)* ........................................................ 0557

### Gloves
*Use: Clothing accessories* ............................................. 1647

### Glow stick (lightstick)
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* ............................................. 1381

### Glue guns
.................................................. 0869

### Glue removers
*Use: Solvents, other or not specified* ............................................. 0984

### Glues
*If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),*  
*Use: Cosmetics* ......................................................... 1913  
*Otherwise,*  
*Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes)* ............................................. 0909

### Go-carts
.......................................................... 3259

### Goggles
*Choose among:* Safety goggles  
*Use: Eye protection devices* ....................................................... 1607 Swimming goggles
*Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)* ................................. 3274

### Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts)
.......................................................... 1212

### Golf, miniature
*Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts)* ............................................. 1212

### Golf carts
.......................................................... 1213
*Also consider:* Utility vehicles

### Gopher bomb
*Use: Fireworks* .......................................................... 1313

### GPS (Global positioning systems)
*Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)* ............................................. 0557

### Grab bars
*Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)* .................................................. 0611

### Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)
.......................................................... 1431

### Grass skiing
*Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified* ............................................. 1200

### Gloves
*Use: Clothing accessories* ............................................. 1647

### Glow stick (lightstick)
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* ............................................. 1381

### Glue guns
.................................................. 0869

### Glue removers
*Use: Solvents, other or not specified* ............................................. 0984

### Glues
*If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),*  
*Use: Cosmetics* ......................................................... 1913  
*Otherwise,*  
*Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes)* ............................................. 0909

### Go-carts
.......................................................... 3259

### Goggles
*Choose among:* Safety goggles  
*Use: Eye protection devices* ....................................................... 1607 Swimming goggles
*Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)* ................................. 3274

### Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts)
.......................................................... 1212

### Golf, miniature
*Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts)* ............................................. 1212

### Golf carts
.......................................................... 1213
*Also consider:* Utility vehicles

### Gopher bomb
*Use: Fireworks* .......................................................... 1313

### GPS (Global positioning systems)
*Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)* ............................................. 0557

### Grab bars
*Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)* .................................................. 0611

### Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)
.......................................................... 1431

### Grass skiing
*Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified* ............................................. 1200
Grass trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .................. 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .................. 1464
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

Graters
Use: Slicers and choppers .................. 0469

Grates, fireplace
Use: Fireplace equipment .................. 0663

Grave markers
Do not report

Gravity knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Grease fires (from cooking at home)
Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
- General home or room involvement in fires ........ 1866

Grease (machine or engine)
Use: Lubricants .................. 0913

Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................. 1413

Griddles, electric .................. 0223

Grills (cooking)
Choose among:
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................. 3218
- Electric grills .................. 3229
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ........ 3248
- Hibachis
  Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................. 3218
  Kerosene grills or stoves .................. 3230
  Other grills or stoves .................. 3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified .................. 3249
Also consider:
- Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .................. 0371

Grinders
Choose among:
- Coffee grinders
  Use: Food grinders .................. 0471
- Food grinders .................. 0471
- Leaf grinders
  Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders ........ 1433

Workshop grinders
Choose among:
- Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................. 0897
- Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................. 0898
If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified .................. 0899

Grinding
Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 3297

Grindstones
Choose among:
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners .................. 0421
- Electric knife sharpeners .................. 0240
- Grinders .................. See: Grinders

Grocery or shopping carts .................. 1679

Grounding devices
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ........ 0706

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Choose among:
- GFCI receptacles
  Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .................. 4061
- GFCI circuit breakers
  Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .................. 4063

Grout or grout sealant
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ........ 0833

Guardrails
Do not report
### Gun

**Choose among:**
- **Bean bag gun**
  - *Use:* Personal protection devices .......................... 1619
- **Guns or other firearms** ........................................ 3224
- **Gas, air or spring-operated guns**
  - *(incl. BB guns)* ................................................... 1237
- **Guns, not specified** ............................................. 3253
- **Glue gun** ............................................................. 0869
- **Flare gun**
  - *Use:* Flares .......................................................... 1718
- **Heat guns**
  - *Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools .......... 0809
- **Paintball guns or pellets**
  - *Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns
    - *(incl. BB guns)* ................................................... 1237
- **Potato guns**
  - *(incl. BB guns)* ................................................... 1237
- **Screw gun**
  - *Use:* Power drills or accessories ............................ 0855
- **Spear gun**
  - *Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........................................... 3223
- **Soldering guns**
  - *Use:* Electric soldering equipment .......................... 0866
- **Staple gun**
  - *Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers ........................ 0834
- **Stud or nail guns**
  - *Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers .............................. 0882
- **Tear gas guns**
  - *Use:* Personal protection devices .......................... 1619
- **Toy guns**
  - *Choose among:*
    - **Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns** ......................... 5015
    - **Toy guns with projectiles** ................................ 1399
    - **Other toy guns** .............................................. 5006
  - *If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,*
  - *Use:* Toy guns, not specified ............................... 1390
  - *Also consider:*
    - **BBs or pellets**
    - **Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)**

### Gun safe

*Use:* Safes .............................................................. 0709

### Gun scope or laser sight

*If component part, code the product.*
*If separate from gun,*
  - *Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses .......................... 0529

### Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes

................................................................. 1812

### Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)

.................................................... 1272
  - *Also consider:*
    - **Exercise equipment**

### Gyms (apparatus)

*Choose among:*
- **Crib mobiles or crib gyms** ............................... 1526
- **Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus** .......................... 1244

### Gun cabinets or racks

*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......................... 4056

### Gun holster

*Use:* Clothing accessories ......................................... 1647

### Gun lock

*When separate from gun safe*
  - *Use:* Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks .............. 0707

### Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

.................................................. 1935
Hacksaws.................................................................................0894

Hairbrushes
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered..............1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins ............................................. 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................................................ 1913

Hair clips and trimmers..................................................1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips, barrettes, headbands, and hairbands) ............. 1682

Hair dryers .............................................................................1602

Hair falls
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces.............................................1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories
Choose among:
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered..................1638
Electric combs......................................................1637
Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins............................................. 1682
Hair dryers.............................................................................1602
Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered..............1638
Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins............................................. 1682
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified ....................................1651
If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified ......................1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered..............1638

Hair preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................................................ 1913

Hairpieces
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces.............................................1605

Hairpins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................................. 1682

Halloween decorations
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ................................ 1714

Hallways (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ............................................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code...........5555

Halogen floor or table lamps..............................................4070

Hammers
Choose among:
Hammers...............................................................0827
Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..................................0809

Hammer throw
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ...........5030

Hammocks.................................................................5037

Hampers, laundry...........................................................0672

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......................1403

Hand garden tools
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......................1403

Hand grips
Choose among:
Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).........................0611
Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..............3277

Hand lawn mowers
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered)............1402
Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code 5555

Hand saws (unpowered) 0830

Hand warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs (nonelectric) 1742

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment) 1282

Handcuffs
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Handrails, railings or banisters 1829
Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers 1680

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment) Do not report

Hangers, clothes
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers 0419

Hardware
Choose among:
Cabinet or door hardware 1820
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Harnesses
Choose among:
Baby harnesses 1524
Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting) 1895
Safety, work, or unspecified
harnesses Do not report
Also consider:
Baby carriers

Harrons (not farm equipment)
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment) 1408

Hassocks
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079

Hatchets or axes 1426

Hats
Use: Clothing accessories 1647
Also consider:
Clothing

Haunted house
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) 1293

Headboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076

Headgear
Use code for specific product or activity associated with
the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns 0639

Headphones
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) 0546

Hearing aids Do not report

Hearing aid batteries
Use: Batteries 0884

Heart rate monitor/health tracker
Choose among:
Medical device Do not report
Fitness/activity tracker, personal 5038

Heat or infrared lamps 1634
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Heat guns
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools 0809

Heat pumps 0365

Heat tapes, electric 0390

Heaters, aquarium
Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Heaters, electric
Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters 0312
Heat pumps 0365
Portable electric heaters 0348
Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters 0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified 0388

Heaters, gas
Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified 0392
Heaters, greenhouse
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).................................1413

Heaters, other
Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves........................................0367
Kerosene or oil heaters ...........................................0399
Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ..................0394
Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .......................0393
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .......................0393
Also consider:
Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters .....................................0391

Heaters, water
Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters)........................0119
Faucet water heaters..............................................0236
Gas water heaters ................................................0118
Immersion water heaters, electric ................................0242
Other water heaters..............................................0133
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .........................3262
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified ................................0134

Heaters, waterbed
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows .....................................0662

Heating pads, electric .................................................0110

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric).........................1742

Heating registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ..............0371

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps ......................................................0365

Hedge trimmers
Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers ...........................................1449
Power hedge trimmers .............................................1427
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ......................1447

Helicopters (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toys .......................................................See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .....................................5021

Helium tanks
Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .........................1138

Helmets
Choose among:
Helmet, product or activity related
Use: Code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
Medical helmet ......................................................Do not report
Helmet, work-related .............................................Do not report
Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories ........................................1647

Heroin
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ...........5555

Hi-fi equipment
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios .........................................0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ......................0555
Record players (self-contained units) ................................0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .........................0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ...............0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified .........................................0559
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ................................0547

Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills ................................3218

Hideaway beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .......................0680

High chairs
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ........................1556
High chairs ................................................................1555

High jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .........................5030
Hiking
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).................3299

Hinges
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ......................1820

Hobby horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)...............1327

Hobby materials and equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ......................0569

Hockey
Choose among:
Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ......1295
Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................................3245
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ......1279
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ....5032
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3245
Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ...............1381
If type of hockey is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified ........................................3272

Hoes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools...............1403

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .................0814

Hole diggers
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools ..................1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..........1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ......................0893

Home equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .............5020

Home fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires..........................1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven
Use: Fans..................................................................................0380

Hooks
Choose among:
Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ......................1820
Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings...............4055
Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..............3223
Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..................1819

Hors d’oeuvre picks
Use: Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks ..........0431

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)........................................1239

Horses, rocking
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)...............1327

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ........1257

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”) 
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................1239

Hose/hosiery
Use: Day wear...............................................................1645

Hoses
Choose among:
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..............1414
Fire hoses .................................................................Do not report

Hospital beds.................................................. Do not report

Hot air balloon basket................................. Do not report

Hot pads
Use: Pot holders, oven mitts or hot pads ..........0436

Hot pots
Use: Electric kettles or hot pots.................0269
Also consider:
Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas .................................0698
Also consider:
Saunas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water......................................................1934

Hot water bottles .............................................. Do not report

Hot water heaters .............................................. See: Water heaters
Household cleaners

Choose among:
- Abrasive cleaners ........................................ 0953
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ........................................ 0936
- Ammonia, household ........................................ 0930
- Bleaches, non-cosmetic ........................................ 0956
- Caustics (excl. lye) ........................................ 0968
- Drain cleaners ............................................ 0929
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954
- Germicides
  - Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954
  - Laundry soaps or detergents ........................................ 0949
  - Lye ....................................................... 0969
  - Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ........................................ 0931
  - Oven cleaners ............................................ 0942
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ........................................ 0945
- Scouring cleaners
  - Use: Abrasive cleaners ........................................ 0953
- Scouring pads or steel wool
  - Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................ 0480
- Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ........................................ 0983
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids ........................................ 0977
- Toilet bowl products ........................................ 0951
- Turpentine .................................................... 0933
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ........................................ 0970
- If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,
  - Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954
  - Also consider:
    - Cleaning equipment

Houseplants ............................................ Do not report

Also consider:
- Artificial plants

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise ........................................ Do not report

House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires ........................................ 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Hydrochloric acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).................................0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes......Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code....................................................... 5555
Ice bags (used as first aid equipment) ......................... Do not report
   Also consider:
      Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry ................................................................. 0914

Ice crackers
   Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)............... 4058

Ice cream makers .................................................. 0274

Ice crushers .......................................................... 0270
   Also consider:
      Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1279

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) .......... 0227

Ice melt or rock salt
   Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified ........ 0921

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 3247

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
   Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .......... 3250

Ice picks ...................................................................... 0427

Ice scrapers
   Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools ........ 1415

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3255

Ice tea makers
   Choose among:
      Electric coffee makers or teapots ................ 0217
      Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .......... 0405
   If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,
      Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .... 0452

Igniters, charcoal
   Choose among:
      Electric multi-purpose lighters ................. 1689
      Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) .......... 1688
   If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,
      Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified .... 1690

Immersion blender
   Use: Electric blenders ..................................... 0215

Immersion water heaters, electric ................... 0242

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)
   Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....... 0974

Incense holder
   Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....... 0974

Incinerators .............................................................. 0139

Incubator, chicken
   For home use,
      Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines) .... 1715
   If used in an industrial setting ................. Do not report

Indoor hockey
   Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................................. 3245

Industrial Equipment ................. Do not report

Infant bathtubs
   Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ..................... 1544

Infant co-sleeper
   Use: Bassinet or cradles .............................. 1537

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners
   Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ...................... 1542

Infant products
   See specific products listed under “Baby”

Infant seats
   Use: Other baby carriers ............................... 1549
   Also consider:
      Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
      Baby carriers
      Baby seats or chairs
      Car seats (for infants or children)
      High chairs
      Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags
   Use: Blankets, nonelectric ......................... 4008

Infant swaddlers
   Use: Blankets, nonelectric ........................... 4008

Infant travel bed
   Use: Bassinet or cradles .............................. 1537

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) .... 1550

Inflatable furniture .................................................. 4011

Inflatable playhouses
   Choose among:
      Other playground equipment .................... 3219
      Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......... 1293
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ............................................................. 1325
Also consider:
Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)
Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) ........................................ 1242
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ........ 1293

Inflatable water slides
Use: Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) ............................................................. 3294

Inflatable water trampolines
Use: Trampolines ............................................................. 1233

Infrared lamps
Use: Heat or infrared lamps .................................................. 1634
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)....... 1650

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3297

Inner tubes
Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1299
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 3200
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Insect induced injury .......................... Do not report

Insect traps
Choose among:
Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ............................................................. 1926
Insect traps, powered .................................................. 1460

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ............................................................. 1926

Insect repellant
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ............................................................. 1926

Instruments
Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated .................................................. 0565
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified ........ 0566
Toy musical instruments ............................................. 1344

Insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .................................................. 1803
Also consider:
Construction materials

Intercommunication devices
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ...... 0550

Interior walls or panels
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ................................ 1884
Also consider:
Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular 0820

Ionizers
Use: Air purifiers .................................................. 0307

Iron salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ............ 1916

Ironing boards or covers ......................... 0408

Irons
Choose among:
Clothing irons .................................................. 0277
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................................. 1682
Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment ...................... 0866
Nonelectric soldering equipment .................... 0868
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified .......... 0859
Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ......................... 5020
Waffle irons, electric .......................... 0235
J

Jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools...........0809

Jackets
Use: Outerwear .............................................1646

Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report

Jack knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................0464

Jacks
Choose among:
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..............5019
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..................................0814
Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......................3283

Jambs, door
Use: Door sills or frames ..................................1878

Jars...................................................................... See: Bottles

Javelin
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..................5030

Jet skiing................................................................ Do not report

Jewelry (excl. watches).......................... Do not report

Jewelry boxes or chests.................. Choose among:
Jewelry box
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ..................1107
Jewelry armoire
Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets ..............................0604

Jewelry cleaners, electronic
Use: Appliances, other or not specified.................0482

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .........................0954

Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ...............0569

Jewelry, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..................1381

Jigsaws (tools).......................... 0875

Jogging
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)...........3299

Jointers, power.......................... 0807

Judo
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3257

Jugs
Choose among:
Jars .......................................................... See: Bottles
Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories .........................0474
Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers ..................................1102
Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns...........0654

Juicers .................................................................. 0271
Also consider:
Blenders

Jujiitsu
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3257

Juke boxes
Use: Record players (self-contained units) ...........0563

Jump ropes
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..............3277

Jumper cables
Use: Automotive tools or accessories .................0821
Also consider:
Battery chargers/adapters

Jumpers, baby
Choose among:
Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers.......................... 1508
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers ..................................1520
Also consider:
Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .........1244
Karate
*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 3257

Karaoke machine
*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment) ......................... 0573

Kayaking ............................................................................................................... Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)
*Use:* Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .................................................. 1138

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products
*Choose among:*  
Kerosene fuel .................................................................................................. 0963  
Kerosene grills or stoves .................................................................................. 3230  
Kerosene heaters ............................................................................................... 0399  
Kerosene lamps
*Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment .......................................................... 4060

Kerosene cans
*Use:* Gasoline cans .......................................................................................... 0981

Kettles
*Choose among:*  
Kettles or hot pots, electric .......................................................................... 0269  
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............... 0460
*If type of kettle is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified ......................................................................... 0466  
*Also consider:*  
Slow cookers  
Teakettles

Kettlebell
*Use:* Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines) ........ 3265

Key-opened containers ....................................................................................... 1116
*Also consider:*  
Can openers  
Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains ............................................................................ 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ...................... 1200

Kickball
*Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................................... 3235

Kickboxing
*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ............................................ 3257

Kiddie pool
*With no further information:*  
*Use:* Portable swimming pools ................................................................... 5043

Kilns
*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ............... 0569

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0428

Kitchen island
*Use:* Counters or countertops ................................................................. 1864

Kitchen mixing bowls
*Choose among:*  
Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.  
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435  
Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ............... 1123

Kitchen stools
*Use:* Barstools or kitchen stools ................................................................. 4025

Kitchen tables
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................................................................. 4057

Kitchen utensils
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......................................... 0428
*Also consider:*  
Knives  
Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ...................................... 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

Kites or kite string ............................................................................................. 1309

Kite boarding
*Use:* Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................................. 1261

Kits, tool
*Use:* Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) .................................................... 0835
Knapsacks
Choose among:
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) .......... 5011
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ....................... 5029

Knee boarding
Choose among:
- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1264
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ................... 1261

Knee pads
If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.
All other knee pads
Use: Clothing accessories .................. 1647

Knee scooter, knee walker ................. Do not report

Kneelers
Use: Benches (excl. work benches) ................... 0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ............. 0654

Knife sharpeners
Choose among:
- Electric knife sharpeners ..................... 0240
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners ................. 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified ............... 0444

Knitting needles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............. 1671

Knives
Choose among:
- Knives, electric or battery-powered ............... 0218
- Knives with replaceable blades ................. 0836
- Utility knives
  Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............ 0836
- Kitchen utility knives
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464
- Toy knives
  Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .......... 1389
- All other knives
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Knobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..................... 1820

Kung fu
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257
Laboratory chemicals, school..........................0982

Lacquer
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.................0960

Lacquer thinner
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)........................................0908

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment).............1215

Ladders
Choose among:
Attic ladders, (pull down)
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.............4078
Extension or straight ladders.........................4077
Fire escape ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.............4078
Stepladders (excl. step stools)......................0618
Step stools ..............................................0620
Swimming pool ladders
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)....3262
Telescoping ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders.................4077
Ladders, other or not specified.....................4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords
Choose among:
Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps).................................4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..........4070
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).................4071
Heat or infrared lamps..............................1634
Sun lamps ..............................................Do not report
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Lamp oils ..................................................0964

Lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps).................................4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ..........4070
Heat or infrared lamps..............................1634
Sun lamps ..............................................Do not report
If type of lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)...............4071
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Landings
Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.
Use: Ramps or landings..............................1843

Lanterns
Choose among:
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns........0639
Fuel-burning lighting equipment...............4060
Also consider:
Lighting equipment
Sky lanterns

Lanyard
Use: Clothing accessories..........................1647

Lapidary equipment....................................0533

Laser sight or gun scope
If component part, code the product.
If separate from gun,
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses..............0529

Laser pointers ...........................................0562

Laser tag
Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides).........................................1293
When used at home, also consider:
Other toy guns.........................................5006

Latex gloves
Use: Clothing accessories..........................1647

Lather-heating devices
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified........0388

Lathes, power..........................................0805

Laundry chute
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)....................................1884

Laundry equipment
Choose among:
Laundry baskets.....................................0438
Laundry carts
Use: Carts, other or not specified...............1684
Laundry hampers.....................................0672
Laundry presoaks
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)................................................0952
Laundry soaps or detergents.......................0949
Laundry tubs
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)............................0648
Lava lamps
Use: Other electric lighting equipment........4039

Lavatories
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).......................0648

Lawn carts
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts..............1425

Lawn darts
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)......3290

Lawn furniture
Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs ...............4016
Benches (excl. workbenches) ..................0687
Chairs, other or not specified ................4074
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Other furniture.........................4013

Lawn mowers
Choose among:
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) ....1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered) ............1402
Riding power lawn mowers .....................1422
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified ....1401
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified, Use: Lawn mowers, not specified ............1439
Also consider:
Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..............1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ..............................................1464
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................................1447

Lawn vacuums .......................................1441

Leaf blowers ........................................1461

Leaf catchers
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ...1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........1433

Leashes
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines) ..1715
Also consider:
Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).......................0954

Lenses, contact.................................Do not report

Leotards
Use: Day wear......................................1645

Letter openers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)....1650

Levels..................................................0878

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes)............Do not report

Lids
Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).
If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified:
Use: Containers, not specified ....................1141

Lifeguard chair or station/tower
Choose among:
Lifeguard chair
Use: Chairs, other or not specified ............4074
Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower
Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)..........................3262

Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved).................................Do not report

Life vest (for water-related activities)........................Do not report

Lifts
Choose among:
Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..........0814
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, lifts, fork lifts, and automotive lifts) ....1889
Escalators ..........................................1890
Ski lifts
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..........................................................3283
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..................0814
Stair lift
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, lifts, fork lifts, and automotive lifts) ....1889
Scissor lifts...........................................Do not report
If part of vehicle.................................Do not report
If for use with patient............................Do not report
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, lifts, fork lifts, and automotive lifts) ....1889
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Use:</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light bars, movie</td>
<td>Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light boxes</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-photography light box</td>
<td>4039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other electric lighting equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)</td>
<td>Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light fixtures, electric</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If light fixture location is unspecified,</td>
<td>4041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light shields, eye</td>
<td>Use: Eye protection devices</td>
<td>1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light timers</td>
<td>Use: Electric timers</td>
<td>0710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighter fluids</td>
<td></td>
<td>0940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighters</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cigarette or pipe lighters</td>
<td>1604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Multi-purpose lighters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric multi-purpose lighters</td>
<td>1689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified</td>
<td>1690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Lighters, not specified</td>
<td>1687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting equipment/lights</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exit or emergency lighting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>4039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor lamps</td>
<td>Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel lamps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)</td>
<td>4071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen</td>
<td>4070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)</td>
<td>4071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel-burning lighting equipment</td>
<td>4060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)</td>
<td>0627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Night-lights</td>
<td>4041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outdoor electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>1533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar powered outdoor lights</td>
<td>Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>String lights, not holiday-related</td>
<td>0710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>4039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trouble lights or extension work lights</td>
<td>0877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>4039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified</td>
<td>4041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Lighting equipment, not specified</td>
<td>4042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas tree lights</td>
<td>0706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lights, Christmas tree</td>
<td></td>
<td>1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lights, Christmas tree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lime
Choose among:
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ..................1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..........1445

Lines, fishing
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) .......................3223

Linens
Choose among:
Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases .........................4051
Table linens ......................................................0651

Liniments or rubbing compounds ...............1915
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ...................1927
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .......................0131
Also consider:
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ........................................1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .........................1817

Lockers .............................................................1726

Locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ..........0707

Loft beds
Use: Bunk beds ................................................0661

Log splitters ..................................................1457

Logs, non-wood
Use: Fireplace equipment .................................0663

Lollipop stick
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .............1137

Longboard
Use: Skateboards ..............................................1333
Also consider:
Surfing

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ...............1678

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ...................0569

Lotions, skin care
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ..............................................1913

Lotion or soap dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...........................................0428

Loudspeakers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..........0546

Louvers
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .........................0638

LP gas (liquid propane) products
Choose among:
Butane or LP gas meters .................................0623
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ........3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..........0392
Portable gas or LP heaters ...............................0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..........0131

Lubricants ......................................................0913
Also consider:
Personal/medical lubricants .................. Do not report

Luggage (excl. footlockers)
Use: Dollys, handtrucks or luggage carriers ....1623

Luggage carriers
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ......1680

Lumber/boards
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .............1876
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails ........................................1719

Lye .................................................................0969
Machetes
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Machine oils
Use: Lubricants 0913

Macramé
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) 0852

Magazine racks or bookends 0692

Magazines
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

Magnets
Choose among:
- If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
- If refrigerator magnet
  Use: Kitchen gadgets 0428
- Magnet letters
  Use: Kitchen gadgets 0428
- Magnetic balls
  Use: Building sets 1345
- If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin
  Use: Kitchen gadgets 0428
Also consider:
- Toys

Magnifying glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses 0529

Mailboxes, home
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465

Make-up
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Make-up mirrors
Choose among:
- Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) 4004
- Lighted make-up mirrors 1625

Make-up, toy
Choose among:
- If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,
  Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) 5013
- If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
  Use: Cosmetics 1913

Mallets
Choose among:
- Croquet mallets
  Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) 1208
  Hammers 0827
- Polo mallets
  Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) 1239

Manicuring devices 1659

Manila folders
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Mannequin Do not report

Manicuring devices
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes Do not report

Marathon
Choose among:
- Marathon events/races
  Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030
- Marathon training (not the actual event/race)
  Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment) 3299

Marbles 1354

Marching bands / drum corps
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Marijuana
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555
Markers, sewing  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).................. 1671

Marking pens  
*Use:* Pens and pencils........................................ 1685

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).............. 3257

Masking tape  
*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .................... 0927

Masks  
*Choose among:*  
Costumes or masks................................................. 1342  
Dust masks  
*Use:* Respiratory protection devices.................... 1618  
Scuba diving masks  
*Use:* Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)........... 1275  
Snorkeling masks  
*Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)................................. 3274  
*Sports-related masks*  
*If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.*  
*If type of mask is unknown,*  
*Use:* Respiratory protection devices.................... 1618

Massage devices or vibrators  
(excl. shower attachments)................................. 1610

Matches  
*Choose among:*  
Matchbooks............................................................ 1728  
Wooden matches ..................................................... 1730  
*If type of match is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Matches, not specified ..................... 1731

Mats  
*Choose among:*  
Baby activity mats  
*Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers).................. 1550  
Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)  
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).......................... 0611  
Exercise mats  
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).................. 3277  
Floor mats  
*Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).......................... 0612  
Gymnastic mats  
*Use:* Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).......................................................... 1272  
Playground mats, manufactured  
*Use:* Other playground equipment ...................... 3219  
Playpen mats  
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).......................... 1542  
Table mats  
*Use:* Table linens ................................................. 0651  
Yoga mats  
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).................. 3277  
*Also consider:*  
Pads  
Rugs  
Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric  
*Use:* Other bedding.............................................. 4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric  
*Use:* Electric blankets or sheets.......................... 0132

Mattresses  
*Choose among:*  
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).............. 1542  
Camping mattresses  
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)...... 5029  
Futons ................................................................. 5029  
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses).......................... 4009  
Waterbeds or waterpillows................................. 0662  
*If type of mattress is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Mattresses, not specified .................... 4010  
*Also consider:*  
Air mattresses

Mauls  
*Use:* Hammers ...................................................... 0827

Measuring spoons or cups  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.................. 0428
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meat skewers</td>
<td>Food skewers</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat slicers</td>
<td>Slicers and choppers</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical bull</td>
<td>Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical drawing toys</td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical pencils</td>
<td>Pens and pencils</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical equipment, general</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crutches, canes or walkers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First aid equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support garments and stockings, medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wheelchairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical equipment, toy</td>
<td>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical thermometers</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medications</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aspirin substitutes</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and antihistamines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other drugs or medications</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>preparations and antihistamines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other drugs or medications</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of medication is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Drugs or medications, not specified</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary medicines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine balls</td>
<td>Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</td>
<td>3277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine cabinets</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine dropper</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megaphone</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amplified or powered megaphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-amplified megaphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment (excl. batons))</td>
<td>3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mermaid tail</td>
<td>Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merry-go-rounds</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other playground equipment</td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal containers (excl. aerosols,</td>
<td>trash and gasoline cans)</td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Containers with key openers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pressurized containers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Self-opening containers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cutting shears</td>
<td>Other manual workshop tools</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal detector</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Security check metal detector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Public use equipment</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-security metal detector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td>0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal or plastic molding sets</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal polishes, tarnish removers</td>
<td>or preventatives</td>
<td>0931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal, sheet</td>
<td>If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meters</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butane or LP gas meters</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Utility meters or “smart” meters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If fire involvement,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: General home or room</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>involvement in fires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl alcohol</td>
<td>0915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Methyl salicylates
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..........1915

Microphones.................. See: Sound equipment

Microscopes
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses............0529

Microwave ovens..........................0264

Micro-torches
Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ...............1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches) ....................................1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified...1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters .......................1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified .....................1687

Mills, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) .........................0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights ......................1711
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered .......................5035
Also consider:
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
Mopeds:
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road
vehicles
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
lighted make-up mirrors) .......................4004
Lighted make-up mirrors ......................1625

Miter saws, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified .........0895

Mittens
Use: Clothing accessories ......................1647

Mitts, oven
Use: Pot holders, oven mitts or hot pads .......0436

Mixers
Choose among:
Electric mixers ..................................0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ....0428

Mixing bowls
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) .............0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
excluding bottles and jars) .............1123

Mobile/manufactured homes.............. Do not report

Mobiles
Choose among:
Art mobiles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ......0654
Crib mobiles or crib gyms .................1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly
and disabled)
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) ............1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote
controlled)
Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys) .........5021

Modeling clay
Use: Molding compounds .................1376
Also consider:
Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .......0921

Molding compounds .......................1376

Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ............1319
Also consider:
Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed
structure) for baseboard/trim/wall molding

Money
Choose among:
Coins .............................................1686
Paper money ...................................... Do not report
Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances .......5020

Money clips
Use: Clothing accessories .....................1647
### NEISS – National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

#### January 2018

**Money machines / ATMs**  
*Use: Public use equipment* ................. 1738

**Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)**  
*Choose among:*  
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..................... 0555  
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............... 0536  
If unknown whether radio or video, Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..................... 0555

**Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus** ............. 1244

**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles** .......... 3215  
*Also consider:*  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Mops**  
*Choose among:*  
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ...................... 0480  
Steam mops  
*Use: Appliances, other or not specified* .......... 0482  
Toy mops  
*Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances* .......... 5020

**Mosquito netting**  
*Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)* ..................... 5029

**Moth balls**  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use: Pesticides* ...................... 1926

**Motocross bike**  
*Choose among:*  
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) ..................... 5036  
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ..................... 5033

**Motor boats** ..........  Do not report

**Motor scooters** ..........  See: Motorized vehicles

**Motorbikes**  
*Choose among:*  
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) .......... 5035  
Minibikes, powered ......................... 5035  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..................... 3215  
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) ..................... 5036  
*Also consider:*  
All-terrain vehicles  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Motorcycles** ..........  Do not report

**Motorcycles (model or toy)**  
*Choose among:*  
Riding toy motorcycles .......... See: Riding toys  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..................... 5021

**Motorized vehicles (two wheels)**  
*Choose among:*  
Minibikes, powered ......................... 5035  
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..................... 3215  
Motorcycles ......................... 3215  
*Do not report*  
Motor scooters ......................... 5035  
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..................... 5036  
*Also consider:*  
Hoverboards  
Scooters/skateboards, powered

**Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)**  
*Choose among:*  
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ..................... 3285  
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..................... 3286  
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ..................... 3296  
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ..................... 3287  
Dune buggies/beach buggies ..................... 3288  
Go-carts ......................... 3259  
Golf carts ..................... 1213  
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ..........  Do not report  
Motorized cooler/scooter combination  
*Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)* ............. 1926  
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ............. 1744  
Utility vehicles ..................... 5044  
*Also consider:*  
Aircraft  
Hoverboards  
Personal watercraft, powered  
Scooters/skateboards, powered  
Snowmobiles  
Trains
Motors, electric
If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.
If motor is separate, use:
   Electric motors (separate)....................0819

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).................................1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories..................................5033
Also consider:
   Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mouse traps
Use: Animal traps.............................................1432

Mouthguard
Choose among:
   For dental treatment...............................Do not report
   If known use in sports activity,
      Code as sport activity it is used with
   If unknown/unspecified use, ......................Do not report

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products...........................................2640

Movie equipment
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....................0536

Moving walks..................................................1891

Mowers, lawn
Choose among:
   Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)........1448
   Manual push mowers (unpowered)..................1402
   Riding power lawn mowers.............................1422
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
   Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified............1401
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
   Use: Lawn mowers, not specified...................1439
Also consider:
   Garden tractors

MP3 players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..................0573

Mud buggies
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies........................................3288

Mufflers
Choose among:
   Mufflers (neck)
      Use: Clothing accessories..............................1647
   Vehicle mufflers.............................................0474
See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..............................0474

Mulch
Choose among:
   Organic mulch
      Use: Fertilizers, not specified........................1023
   Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground
      Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
         (excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)...............1413
   Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground
      Use: Other playground equipment...................3219

Mulchers, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered........1433

Multi-function cookers
Use: Pressure cookers or canners.............................0412

Muriatic acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).............................0936

Music boxes or chimes............................................1734

Music stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Musical instruments
Choose among:
   Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified...........0566
   Musical instruments, electric or battery operated........................................0565
   Toy musical instruments ..................1344

Musical instrument case
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified...........0566
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
   Musical instruments, electric or battery operated........................................0565
   Toy musical instruments ..................1344
Nail brushes  
*Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .......... 1659

Nail files  
*Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .......... 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers ................................... 0882

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ............................................. 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ............................. 1819

Napkins  
*Choose among:*  
Table linens .................................................. 0651  
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .................. 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Other drugs or medications ........................ 1932

Necklaces  
*Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches).............................. 1616

Neckties  
*Use:* Clothing accessories ......................... 1647

Needlecraft kits  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)........ 1671

Needles, knitting  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)........ 1671

Needles, medical ............................... Do not report

Needles, sewing  
*Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) .................. 1669

Needles, unspecified  
*Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) .................. 1669

Nelgigees  
*Use:* Nightwear ................................................. 1644

Nets, fishing  
*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) .................. 3223

Nets, mosquito  
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................. 5029

Newspapers  
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .............. 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries  
*Use:* Batteries ............................................. 0884

Nightwear .................................................. 1644

Night lights ................................................. 1533

Night stands  
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) ...... 4057

Night sticks ................................................. Do not report

Nipples  
*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples ...................... 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)  
*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053

No consumer product involvement ... Do not report

Noise plugs  
*Use:* Ear protection devices .......................... 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ........................................ 1127  
*Also consider:*  
Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .......... 1327

Notebooks  
*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ........................................ 4047

Nozzles  
*Choose among:*  
Faucets or spigots ......................................... 0699  
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .................. 1414

Nunchuka  
*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257
Nursery lamps
*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps ............................................. 4071
*Also consider:*
   Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .................................. 5020

Nursing pillow
*Use:* Pillows (excl. water pillows) ............................................. 4050

Nutcrackers
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0428

Nuts
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................................................................. 1819

Nylons
*Use:* Day wear .................................................................................. 1645
### Obstacle course

*When no other more specific product included:*

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1200

### Office machines

*Use: Business and office machines .................. 0571

*Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

### Official USCG-approved life-saving flotation device

*Do not report*

### Oils

Choose among:

- Baby oil
  
  *Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

  *Use: Cosmetics .............................................. 1913*

- Bath oils
  
  *Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

  *Use: Cosmetics .............................................. 1913*

- Cooking oils ............................................. *Do not report*

- Fuel oils
  
  *Choose among:

  - Diesel fuels ............................................. 0962
  - Kerosene .................................................. 0963
  
  - Lamp oils .................................................. 0964

  *If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified, Use: Fuel oils, not specified ......... 0965*

- Lamp oils .................................................. 0964

- Machine or engine oils
  
  *Use: Lubricants ........................................... 0913*

- Oil of wintergreen
  
  *Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

  *Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .......... 1915*

### Oil tanks

*Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .............................. 0980*

### Oil warmer

*Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener ............... 0973*

### Open side floors or floor openings

*Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .................. 1817*

### Openers, bottle

*Also consider:

Can openers

### Openers, box

*Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............... 0836*

*Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

### Openers, can or container

*Choose among:

- Can openers, electric ....................................... 0213

- Can openers, manual ....................................... 0401

- Containers with key openers ............................. 1116

- Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ............................. 1103

*If type of can opener is not specifically identified, Use: Can openers, not specified ......... 0453*

### Openers, door

*Choose among:

- Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ....................................... 0137

- Automatic garage doors or door openers ............ 0138

- Cabinet or door hardware ................................ 1820

### Openers, letter

*Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ......... 1650*

### Opera glasses

*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ............................. 0529*

### Optical equipment

*Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ............................. 0529*

### Oral hygiene products

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ............... 2640*

### Oral irrigators

*Do not report*

### Ornaments

*Choose among:

- Artificial Christmas trees ................................ 1701

- Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..................... 1729

- Christmas tree lights ..................................... 1711

- Christmas tree stands or supports .................... 1712

- Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) .................................... 1736

- Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .............................................. 1714

### Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic shoe inserts

*Do not report*

### Ottomans

*Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ............... 4079*

### Outdoor awnings or shutters

................................. 1808
Outdoor carpeting
*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)..........................0613

Outdoor electric lighting equipment..............1452

Outdoor furniture
*Choose among:*
- Beach chairs or folding chairs ..................4016
- Benches (excl. workbenches) .......................0687
- Chairs, other or not specified ...................4074
- Stools
  *Choose among:*
  - Barstools or kitchen stools ..................4025
  - Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ............4079
  - Step stools .....................................0620
  - Stools, other not specified ...................4080
- Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057
*If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Other furniture..................................4013

Outerwear .........................................................1646

Outlets, electrical
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles .............4061

Oven-related products
- Oven cleaners .............................................0942
- Cooking or roasting bags
  *Choose among:*
  - Aluminum foil wrapping products..............1139
  - Paper bags ........................................1128
- Hoods
  *Use:* Fans .............................................0380
- Broiler pans
  *Use:* Metal cookware ...............................0460
- Oven racks
  *See:* Ovens

Oven cleaners ..............................................0942

Ovens
*Choose among:*
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .................................................0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ..................................0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves .......................0367
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ............................................0216
- Dual fuel ovens
  *Use:* Other ranges or ovens .......................0280
- Microwave ovens ......................................0264
- Other ranges or ovens ................................0280
- Pressure ovens
  *Use:* Pressure cookers or canners ...............0412
- Roaster ovens
  *Use:* Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ....................................0216
*If type of oven is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ............0281

Oxyacetylene torches
*Use:* Cutting torches........................................0874

Oxygen tanks
*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches ........................................0874
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ......1275
*If medical device ........................................* Do not report
Pacifiers or teething rings ........................................... 1525

Packs, back  
Choose among:  
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ................... 1527 
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ... 5011 
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................. 5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit  
Use: Heat pumps .................................................. 0365

Paddle ball  
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball  
(activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 3256

Paddleboarding  
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1261

Paddles, table tennis  
Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ................. 0707

Pads  
Choose among:  
Asbestos pads  
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ................. 0436 
Ink pads  
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) ............ 1650 
Mattress pads  
Use: Other bedding .................................................. 4054 
Playpen pads  
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............... 1542 
Saddle pads  
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1239 
Also consider:  
Mats

Pagers  
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ........... 0550

Pails  
Choose among:  
Buckets or pails ................................................... 1143 
Diaper pails ......................................................... 1528 
Lunch boxes or pails ........................................... 1719 
Toy pails or toy buckets  
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances .......................... 5020

Paint ball (activity)  
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1200

Paint ball guns or pellets  
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns  
(incl. BB guns) ...................................................... 1237

Paint  
Choose among:  
Paints, varnishes or shellacs ......................... 0960 
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..................... 0569 
Face paint  
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
Use: Cosmetics ...................................................... 1913

Paint chips from unspecified source  
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ................. 0960

Paint removers  
Choose among:  
Chemical paint removers  
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ....................... 0972 
Powered paint removers  
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .................................................. 0809

Paint sets  
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ................. 0569

Paint sprayers, powered  
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .............. 0887 
Also consider:  
Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers  
Choose among:  
Manual paintbrushes or rollers ....................... 0925 
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ....................... 0887 
If not specified as powered,  
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual .................. 0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine) .................................................. 0908

Paintbrush cleaners  
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .............. 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .................. 0887

Paintings  
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ........................................... 0652
Pajamas
Use: Nightwear..............................................1644

Pallets/skids
Use: Wooden containers.........................1125

Pallet jacks
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .........0814

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses ..........4063

Panel doors
Choose among:
  Glass doors or doors with glass panels........1892
  Doors, other or not specified ..................1893
Also consider:
  Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling
Choose among:
  Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).........................1884
  Plastic panels for doors or windows ...........1854
  Wood paneling and particleboard ...............1885

Panini or sandwich press
Use: Electric grills........................................3229

Pans
Choose among:
  Broiler pans (oven)
    Use: Metal cookware..............................0460
  Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..................0462
  Electric appliances
    Corn poppers .......................................0212
    Electric deep fryers.............................0219
    Frying pans or skillets .........................0222
    Griddles ............................................0223
    Kettles or hot pots ..............................0269
    Waffle irons ......................................0235
  Frying pans
    Choose among:
      Frying pans or skillets, electric ............0222
      Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............0460
      Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .............0461
  Pressure cookers or canners ....................0412
  Slow cookers .......................................0268
  Other cookware ....................................0465
If type of pan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified ............0466

Pants
Use: Day wear..........................................1645

Pantyhose
Use: Day wear ..........................................1645

Paper bags ..............................................1128

Paper clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)......1650

Paper cups
Use: Drinking glasses ...............................0478

Paper cutters ............................................1654
Also consider:
  Scissors

Paper money ............................................ Do not report
If toy paper money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ...........1381

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ............1137

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..............1137

Paper shredders
Use: Business and office machines ...............0571

Paper towel holder
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .............................................0428

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.........................................0463

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...1272

Parasail or paraglider
If Motorized ............................................ Do not report
If non-motorized,
  Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ................1200

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..............0464

Paper bags
Pasta makers
Use: Food processors ........................................ 0275

Patios
Choose among:
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ...................... 1817
Floors or flooring materials ........................................ 1807

Patio chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ......................... 4016
Also consider: Chairs

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ..................... 0394

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............................ 4060

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................................. 4057

Patio umbrella base
Use: Umbrellas ....................................................... 1660

Paving stones or pavers
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................... 1876
Otherwise .................................................................. Do not report

PCP
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......... 5555

Peashooters
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ................................ 5001

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels) ..................................................... 3202

Pedestals
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ........................................ 4057

Peelers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0428

Peignoirs
Use: Nightwear ......................................................... 1644

Pellet guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ................. 1237
Also consider: BBs or pellets

Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..................... 0393

Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ............................................. 3233

Pellets
Choose among:
Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets ................................................... 1936
Pellets for pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..................... 0393
Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ............................................. 3233

Pencils
Use: Pens and pencils ............................................... 1685

Pencil sharpeners
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..................... 1650

Pendant watches
Use: Watches ......................................................... 1622

Pendants
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................................... 1616

Penknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................ 0464

Pens and pencils ...................................................... 1685

Pens, tear gas
Use: Personal protection devices ....................................... 1619

Pepper shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..................... 0474

Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices ....................................... 1619

Perfumes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ......................................................... 1913

Personal protection devices ............................................ 1619

Personal transporters (stand-up)
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered .................................... 5042

Personal watercraft, powered .......... Do not report
Pesticides and pesticide containers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age................. 1926

Pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)........ 1715

Pet food........................................... Do not report

Pet gates
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)........ 1715

Pet supplies
Choose among:
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)...... 1715
Veterinary medicines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age................. 1914

Pew
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).............. 0687

Phonograph records..................................... 0530

Phonographs
Use: Record players (self-contained units).... 0563

Phosphates (fertilizers)
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)............. 1053

Photocopying machines
Use: Business and office machines........... 0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals............................. 0926

Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)....................... 0536

Piano
Choose among:
Musical instruments, not electric or
battery operated or not specified............. 0566
Musical instruments, electric or battery
operated............................................. 0565

Piano bench
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).............. 0687

Pickleball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)....................................... 3235

Picks
Choose among:
Ice picks............................................. 0427
Picks/pickaxes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.......... 1403
Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks............. 0431

Picnic baskets
Choose among:
Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified............................. 1145
Portable food or beverage coolers........... 3250
Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified.... 1145
Wooden containers............................... 1125
If type of picnic basket is not specified,
Use: Containers, not specified.............. 1141

Picnic tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television tables
or stands).......................... 4057

Picture-hanging wire
Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations.............................. 0652

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations... 0652

Piers.................................................. Do not report

Piggy banks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns....... 0654

Pillars/columns
If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure).................... 1884
If outside (not in MVA),
Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment and
telephone poles)................................. 1865

Pillowcases
Use: Sheets or pillowcases....................... 4051

Pill box/pill organizer............................. Do not report

Pill cutters.......................................... Do not report

Pillows
Choose among:
Pillows (excl. water pillows)..................... 4050
Waterbeds or water pillows...................... 0662
Nursing pillows
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)............. 4050
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads)............ 1542
Pills
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
- Antihistamines: 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds: 1923
- Aspirin substitutes: 1930
- Preparations containing iron salts: 1916
If type of pill is not specifically identified, Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines): 1931
Also consider:
- Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks
Use: Toy sports equipment: 1392

Piñatas
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified: 1381

Pinball machines
Choose among:
- Toys, not elsewhere classified: 1381
- Amusement attractions (incl. rides): 1293
- Computers (equipment and electronic games): 0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations: 0945

Pins
Choose among:
- Bobby pins or hair pins
  Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins: 1682
- Pins (jewelry)
  Use: Jewelry (excl. watches): 1616
- Safety pins: 1554
- Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins): 1551
- Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles): 1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)
Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes): 0569

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes): 0374

Pipe lighters
Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters: 1604

Pipes
Choose among:
- Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes: 1812
- Flue pipes
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes): 0374
- Metal pipes
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes): 0374
- Pipes (excl. smoking pipes): 0374
- Smoking pipes
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
  Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code: 5555
- Stovepipes
  Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues: 0373

Pipe snake
Use: Drain snakes: 0880

Pistols, toy
See: Toy weapons

Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses): 0474

Pitchforks
Use: Other unpowered garden tools: 1403

Pizza cutter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified: 0428

Plans or planers
Use: Awls, chisels or planes: 0870

Plant foods
Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants: 1445

Plant stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands): 4057

Planters
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals): 1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)
Do not report

Plants, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants: 0653
Plaster
If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1876
If part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................. 1884
If being used as an art supply, Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .................. 0569
Otherwise ................................................. Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall
If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1876
If part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................. 1884
Otherwise ................................................. Do not report

Plastics
If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin ................................................. Do not report
Choose among:
- Buckets or pails ............................................ 1143
- Plastic bags ............................................. 1130
- Plastic bottles or jars
  Choose among:
  - Baby bottles or nipples .................................. 1509
  - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .................. 1127
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) .................................. 1123
- Plastic cups or glasses
  Use: Drinking glasses .................................. 0478
- Plastic curtains
  Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .................................. 0617
- Plastic flatware
  Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .................................. 0417
- Plastic molding sets
  Use: Metal or plastic molding sets .......................... 1319
- Plastic panels for doors or windows .................. 1854
- Plastic wrapping products
  (excl. plastic bags) .................................. 1131
- Other specified plastic products .......................... 1145

Plate glass panels
Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows .................................. 1894
Also consider:
- Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .................................. 0474

Plates, paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .................. 1137

Platform tennis
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 3256

Platforms
Choose among:
- Hunting platforms
  Use: Tree stands (hunting) .................................. 1895
- Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings .................................. 1817
- Scaffolding ............................................. 1816

Playhouses
Use: Treehouses or playhouses .................................. 1234

Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances .................................. 5020

Play sand (for sandboxes)
Use: Playground equipment, not specified .................................. 3273

Play tents or tunnels
Use: Children’s play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures .................................. 1322

Play yards
Use: Playpens and play yards .................................. 1513

Players, record or tape
Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) .................................. 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................. 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .................................. 0556
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .................. 0573
If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .................. 0547

Playground equipment
Choose among:
- Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .................. 1244
- Seesaws or teeterboards .................................. 1243
- Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides) .................. 1242
- Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) .................................. 3246
- Other playground equipment .................................. 3219
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground
  Use: Other playground equipment .................. 3219
If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Playground equipment, not specified .................................. 3273

Playhouses
Use: Treehouses or playhouses .................................. 1234
"Playing ball"
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified................................. 3236

Playing cards
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)............... 5019

Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads ......................... 1542

Playpens and play yards.............................. 1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches....................... 0857

Plow, snow
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)
Use: Ear protection devices ........................... 1617

Plugs, wall
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ................. 4061

Plumbing pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ....................... 0374

Plungers
Use: Other manual workshop tools .................... 0881

Pneumatic door closers
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ....................... 1820

Pocketbooks
Use: Clothing accessories ............................... 1647

Pocketknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................. 0464

Pocket bikes
Use: Minibikes, powered ............................... 5035

Pocket watches
Use: Watches ............................................... 1622

Podiums
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................. 4057

Pogo sticks.................................................. 1310

Pokers
Use: Fireplace equipment ............................... 0663

Pole vault
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ....................... 5030

Police baton ............................................. Do not report

Polish
Choose among:
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ............. 0978
Floor waxes ................................................ 0904
Furniture polishes or waxes ............................ 0905
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ................................................ 0931

Nail polishes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................... 1913
Shoe polishes .............................................. 0932
Other polishes ............................................ 0958

Polishers
Choose among:
Floor buffers or waxes .................................. 0113
Rock polishers
Use: Lapidary equipment ................................. 0533
Shoe polishers, electric .................................. 1613
Workshop polishers
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ................................................ 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ................................................ 0898

If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified ........................................ 0899

Polos
Choose among:
Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 1239
Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 3276
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pom-poms</td>
<td>Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons)</td>
<td>3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponchos</td>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td>1646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool (game)</td>
<td>Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool alarm</td>
<td>Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals)</td>
<td>3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pool chemicals</td>
<td>Swimming pool chemicals</td>
<td>0938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pools, swimming or wading</td>
<td>Choose among: Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools) 3221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Built-in swimming pools</td>
<td>3251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inflatable swimming pools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portable swimming pools</td>
<td>5043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swimming pools, in ground</td>
<td>5043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Built-in swimming pools</td>
<td>3251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)</td>
<td>3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known, Use: Portable swimming pools</td>
<td>5043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified, Use: Swimming pools, not specified</td>
<td>1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diving or diving boards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swimming pool slides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppers, electric corn</td>
<td></td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pop (soda) bottles/cans</td>
<td>See: Soft drink containers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pop-top lids</td>
<td>Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)</td>
<td>1103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</td>
<td></td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable food or beverage coolers</td>
<td></td>
<td>3250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable media player</td>
<td>Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable products</td>
<td>Consult entry for specific product</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post hole diggers</td>
<td>If powered tool:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other power garden tools</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If manual tool, use:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified</td>
<td>0893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts (excl. fence posts)</td>
<td>If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise, Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment &amp; telephone poles)</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fences and fence posts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potash</td>
<td>Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potato guns</td>
<td>Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads</td>
<td></td>
<td>0436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potpourri</td>
<td>See: Air Fresheners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potpourri pots, electric</td>
<td>Use: Slow cookers</td>
<td>0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pots</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cooking pots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Corn poppers, electric</td>
<td>0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric deep fryers</td>
<td>0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frying pans or skillets, electric</td>
<td>0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Griddles, electric</td>
<td>0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kettles or hot pots, electric</td>
<td>0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potpourri pots, electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Slow cookers</td>
<td>0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pressure cookers or canners</td>
<td>0412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slow cookers</td>
<td>0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waffle irons, electric</td>
<td>0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonmetal cookware (non-electric)</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other cookware</td>
<td>0465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified</td>
<td>0466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower pots</td>
<td>Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pottery supplies</td>
<td>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potting soil
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).................................1413

Potty chairs
Choose among:
Adult “potty” chairs
Use: Toilets .................................................... 0649
Potty chairs (child) or training seats ............... 1535

Powder compacts
Use: Clothing accessories..............................1647
Also consider:
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).............. 4062

Power plants
Use: Generators or power plants .......................0606
Also consider:
Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products
Consult entry for specific product.

Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ...............0482

Power strips
Use: Surge suppressors or power strips ............4083

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).............. 4062

Power tools, other or not specified
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....0809
Also consider:
Saws

Power washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified...........0888

Powered riding toys .........................................1330

Prefabricated chimneys
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ..........0373

Pressoaks, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)....0952

Presses, printing
Use: Business and office machines ...............0571

Pressure cookers or canners.........................0412

Pressure washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .........0888

Pressurized containers
Choose among:
Aerosol containers ........................................1133
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)...............................1138
These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .................................................. 5020

Price tag
Use: Public use equipment.............................1738

Printers, computer
Use: Business and office machines ..............0571

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines ..............0571

Probes, worm
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives).................................3223
Also consider:
Blenders

Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product........... Do not report

Projectors ..................................................0549

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ....0131
Also consider:
Pipes
Tanks, fuel storage
Propane-fueled products
Choose among:
Fuel-burning lighting equipment..........................4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)...........3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified...........0392
Portable gas or LP heaters...............................0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..........0131

Propane heaters (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters .......................0391

Props, theater
Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)
If unknown type of theater prop, use: .... Do not report

Protection devices
Choose among:
Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms..............................................0704
Carbon monoxide detectors ............................0712
Fire or smoke alarms......................................0702
Carbon monoxide detectors ............................0712
Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices..........................1617
Eye protection devices....................................1607
Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices..............1618
Goggles
Use: Eye protection devices.........................1607
Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices..............1619
Personal protection devices..........................1619
Respiratory protection devices....................1618
Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices.........................1607
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices..............1619
Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices..............1619

Pruning or trimming equipment
Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered.................................1463
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .........1464
Power hedge trimmers................................1427
Weedwackers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .........1464
Other power pruning or trimming equipment........1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..........1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers...............................1449
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers....................1450
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment.....1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ..........1455

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.......................1447

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code........5555

PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)
Use: Heat pumps ...............................................0365

Public address systems
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................0546

Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified.................................................1738

Pucks, hockey
Choose among:
Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).........1295
Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).................................3245
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)..............1279
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)...........5032
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)...........3245
If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified...................3272

Pugil sticks
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)....3257

Pulleys
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .................0814

Pull-down or folding stairs..............................1840

Pulls, cabinet
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......................1820

Pull-top can openers
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..................1103
Also consider:
Metal containers
Pull toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..........1326

Pumpkins
If pumpkin is real ..................................Do not report
If pumpkin is artificial
Use: Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations)...............1714

Pumps
Choose among:
- Aquarium pumps
  Use: Aquariums or accessories.................1240
- Balloon pumps
  Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified.........1462
- Bicycle pumps
  Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain
  or all-terrain bicycles) .......................5040
- Gasoline pumps
  Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP
  and butane tanks)..........................0980
- Heat pumps.........................................0365
- Pumps, not elsewhere classified..............1462
- Swimming pool pumps
  Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
  diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262

Punching bags
Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)......1207
Also consider:
  Toy sports equipment

Punk
Use: Wooden matches ................................1730

Purifiers
Choose among:
- Air purifiers......................................0307
- Water purifiers (appliances)
  Use: Water softeners or
  conditioners (appliances) ....................0125

Purses
Use: Clothing accessories..........................1647

Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers
Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles)....................1398

Push pins
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..............1819

Push toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys........1326

Putty knife
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464

Puzzles
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games) .........................5019
Quidditch
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 3235

Quilts
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters .......... 0667

Quilt cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades................. 0836

Quoits
Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)... 1257
Racing cars, toy  
Choose among:  
Riding toys ............................................. See: Riding toys  
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ......................... 5021

Rackets/Racquets  
Choose among:  
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 3222  
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball  
(activity/apparel/equipment) ............................ 3256  
Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1269  
Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ................... 3284  
If type of racket is not specifically identified,  
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),  
not specified ........................................... 3236

Racks  
Choose among:  
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
shelves, not elsewhere classified .................... 4056  
Bicycle racks  
Use: Bicycles or accessories ............................ 5040  
Clothes racks  
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and  
shelves, not elsewhere classified .................... 4056  
Drying racks  
Use: Clotheslines or clothes  
drying racks (excl. poles) ............................. 1821  
Magazine racks or bookends ......................... 0692  
Oven racks  
Use: Ovens ............................................. 0657  
Towel racks or bars ..................................... 0657

Racquet ball  
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle  
ball (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................... 3256

Radial arm saws ........................................ 0843

Radiant floor heating  
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other  
or not elsewhere classified ............................ 0393

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) ..................... 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable  
Use: Portable electric heater ............................ 0348

Radio batteries  
Use: Batteries ............................................. 0884

Radios  
Choose among:  
Amateur two-way radios ............................. 0545  
Radios (self-contained units);  
excl. two-way radios) ................................. 0555  
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories  
(excl. self-contained units) ........................... 0546  
If type of radio is not specifically identified,  
Use: Radios, not specified ............................. 0559  
Also consider:  
Clock radios

Rafts, boating ........................................... Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy  
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official  
life saving devices) ................................. 3279

Rail buggies  
Use: Dune buggies ..................................... 3288

Railings  
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ................. 1829  
Also consider:  
Bathtubs or showers

Railroad tracks ........................................ Do not report

Rails, bed  
Use: Bed rails ........................................... 4075

Raincoats  
Use: Outerwear ........................................ 1646

Rakes  
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ................. 1403

Ramps or landings ..................................... 1843  
Code only if part of a staircase or used in place  
of a staircase.  
When an injury involves a ramp that was built  
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,  
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car  
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ............... 0821

Range hoods  
Use: Fans ................................................ 0380

Range pads  
Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads ......... 0436
Ranges / Stoves
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ......................... 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves .................................. 0367
- Dual fuel gas/electric range
  Use: Other ranges or ovens) .................................. 0280
  Other ranges or ovens) ........................................ 0280
If other type of range is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ......................... 0281
Also consider:
- Microwave ovens

Rat poison
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ...................................................... 1926

Ratchet wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ................................. 0857

Rattles, baby ............................................................ 1517

Razor blades
Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers ............................... 1661

Razor knives or cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .............................. 0836

Razors
Choose among:
- Nonelectric razors or shavers .................................. 1661
- Electric razors or shavers ........................................ 1664
If type of razor is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ......................... 1667

Reamers ...................................................................... 0858

Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction
  materials, not elsewhere classified ............................ 1876
Otherwise ................................................................. Do not report

Receivers, stereo
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)........ 0546
Also consider:
- Sound equipment

Receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ............................... 4061

Reciprocating saw
Use: Sabre saws ........................................................... 0864

Recliner chairs ............................................................ 0670

Reclining feeding seat, infants
Use: Attachable high chairs ........................................... 1556

Record cleaners
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ....... 0546

Record players
Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) ......................... 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
  (excl. self-contained units) ...................................... 0546
If type of record player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ........ 0547

Recorders, tape
Choose among:
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
  (excl. self-contained units) ...................................... 0546
- Tape recorders or players
  (self-contained units) ............................................. 0556
If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ........ 0547

Recording tapes .......................................................... 0531

Records, phonograph .................................................. 0530

Reel-to-reel tapes
Use: Recording tapes .................................................. 0531

Refrigerators ............................................................... 0276

Refuse bins
Use: Waste containers, trash
  baskets, or refuse bins ........................................... 0413

Registers (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or
  cooling systems (excl. flues) ................................. 0371

Registers, cash
Use: Business and office machines ......................... 0571

Remote controls, universal or not stated
(excl. remote controls for toys) ................. 0574

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote control, television
Use: Televisions .......................................................... 0572

Remote controlled models ........ See: Toy Vehicles
Removers
Choose among:
- Abrasive cleaners: 0953
- Chemical paint or varnish removers
  Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine): 0972
- Powered paint or varnish removers
  Use: Other portable or stationery power tools: 0809
- Rust removers: 0937
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids: 0977
- Tar removers
  Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners: 0978
- Tarnish removers
  Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives: 0931
- Wax removers
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products): 0954
Also consider:
- Turpentine

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation: 4084

Resistance bands
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment): 3277

Respiratory protection devices: 1618

Retaining walls: Do not report

Ribbons, not specified
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes): 0569

Rice Cooker
Use: Slow cookers: 0268

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides): 1293
Also consider:
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment): 1239

Riding power lawn mower: 1422

Riding toys
Choose among:
- Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses): 1327
- Powered riding toys: 1330
- Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles): 1398
If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified: 5005
Also consider:
- Scooters
- Wagons
- Coin-operated toys (such as found outside stores)
  Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides): 1293

Rifles
Choose among:
- Guns or other firearms: 3224
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns): 1237
- Guns, not specified: 3253
- Toy rifles
  Choose among:
  - Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns: 5015
  - Toy guns with projectiles: 1399
  - Other toy guns: 5006
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified: 1390
Also consider:
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings
Choose among:
- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings: 4055
- Gymnastic rings
  Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment): 1272
- Jewelry (excl. watches): 1616
- Key rings
  Use: Keys, key rings or key chains: 1643
- Teething rings
  Use: Pacifiers or teething rings: 1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher
Use: Dishwasher detergents: 0934

Rinses, hair
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics: 1913

Rinses, mouth
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products: 2640
Roasting bags
Choose among:
- Aluminum foil wrapping products............ 1139
- Paper bags............................................. 1128
- Plastic bags............................................. 1130

Roasting pans
Choose among:
- Aluminum foil roasting pans
  *Use:* Other cookware .......................... 0465
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .......... 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).......... 0461
*If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Cookware, not specified.............. 0466

Robes
*Use:* Nightwear..................................... 1644

Robots
Choose among:
- *Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb)* .................................................. Do not report
- Toy robots
  *Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures....... 1394
- All other robots
  *Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) .................. 0557

Rock climbing
*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................... 1258

Rock polishers or tumblers
*Use:* Lapidary equipment ........................ 0533

Rock salt or ice melt
*Use:* Chemicals not elsewhere classified .......... 0921

Rock wall climbing
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200

Rocketry sets....................................... 1314

Rockets
Choose among:
- Fireworks............................................. 1313
- Rocketry sets...................................... 1314
*Also consider:*
  - Toy weapons

Rocking chairs..................................... 0671

Rocking horses
*Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ........ 1327
*Also consider:*
  - Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)
*Use:* Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1200

Rods
Choose among:
- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings .......... 4055
- Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices .......... 0706
- Rods or bars (metal)
  *Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................. 0374

Roller / creeper
*Use:* Other manual workshop tools ................ 0881

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 5032

Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3216
*Also consider:*
  - In-line skating

Rollers, exercise
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ............ 3277

Rollers, paint
Choose among:
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers ................. 0925
- Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .................. 0887
  *If not specified as powered, use:*
  - Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ............... 0925

Rolling pins
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................. 0428

Roofs .................................................. Do not report

Roofing materials
*If roofing material is being used as a construction material,*
  *Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
  *Otherwise* ............................................. Do not report

Room deodorizers or fresheners
Choose among:
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............ 0974
  *If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ................................. 0975

Room dividers or screens
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056
Rooms (fire)
   Use: General home or room
   involvement in fires..............................1866
   Use this code only for home fires where no consumer
   product can be identified.

Rope ladders
   Use: Ladders, other or not specified.............4078
   Also consider:
      Fire escape devices

Rope lights
   Use: Other electric lighting equipment............4039

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
jump ropes, and kite string)....................0852
   Also consider:
      Jump ropes
      Kites or kite string
      Mountain climbing
      Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings
   Use: Swings or swingsets (excl.
      portable baby swings)..........................3246

Rotary cutters
   Use: Knives with replaceable blades..............0836

Rotisseries...........................................0241

Rotary tillers
   Use: Power tillers or cultivators
      (not farm equipment)..............................1408

Roulette
   Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).......5019

Routers, power.........................................0804

Routers, wireless (computer)
   Use: Computers (equipment and
      electronic games)..................................0557

Rubber bands
   Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Rubbers
   Use: Footwear.............................................1615
   Also consider:
      Waders

Rubbing alcohol
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
   to children under 5 years of age
   Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.............1915

Rubbing compounds
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
   to children under 5 years of age
   Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.............1915

Rug cutters
   Use: Knives with replaceable blades.............0836

Rugs
   Choose among:
      Runners, throw rugs or doormats
      (excl. bathtub mats)...............................0612
      Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
      outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).............0613
      If type of rug is not specifically identified,
      Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.............0676

Rug shampooers........................................0114

Rug shampoos
   Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
      abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
      toilet bowl products)..............................0954

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
   (excl. bathtub mats).................................0612

Running
   Choose among:
      Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment)
      incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging,
      running (excl. track and field)..................3299
      Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
      excl. jogging or running for fitness)..........5030

Runoff pipes
   Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes..1812

Rust preventatives....................................0961

Rust removers.........................................0937
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sabers</td>
<td>Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabre saws</td>
<td></td>
<td>0864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sack race</td>
<td>Use: Sport or recreational activity,</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saddles</td>
<td>Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safes</td>
<td></td>
<td>0709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers</td>
<td>Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
<td>0611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety goggles</td>
<td>Use: Eye protection devices</td>
<td>1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety harness, hunting</td>
<td>Use: Tree stands (hunting)</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety latches</td>
<td>Use: Cabinet or door hardware</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety pins</td>
<td></td>
<td>1554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sail boats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sands, iron</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt shakers or mills</td>
<td>Use: Tableware and accessories</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandals</td>
<td>Use: Footwear</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand, play (for sandboxes)</td>
<td>Use: Playground equipment, not specified</td>
<td>3273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandboxes</td>
<td>Use: Other playground equipment</td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manual filing or sanding tools</td>
<td>0862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power sanders</td>
<td>0803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If sander is not specifically identified as electric, Use: Manual filing or sanding tools</td>
<td>0862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand blaster</td>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td>0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand pails, toy</td>
<td>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand rails</td>
<td>Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Utility vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandpaper</td>
<td>Use: Manual filing or sanding tools</td>
<td>0862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandwich press</td>
<td>Use: Electric grills</td>
<td>3229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitary facilities, portable</td>
<td>Use: Toilets</td>
<td>0649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td>5555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitizing preparations</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ammonia, household</td>
<td>0930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bleaches, non-cosmetic</td>
<td>0956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations</td>
<td>0945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toilet bowl products</td>
<td>0951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satellite dishes</td>
<td>Use: Outdoor antennas (separate)</td>
<td>0561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saucepans</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)</td>
<td>0460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of saucepan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified</td>
<td>0466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saucers</td>
<td>Use: Tableware and accessories</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(excl. drinking glasses)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saunas ................................................................. 1612
  Also consider:
  Hot tubs or home spas
  Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Savate
  Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257

Sawhorses
  Use: Workshop furnishings ......................... 0854

Saws
  Choose among:
  Band saws ................................................ 0842
  Bench or table saws .................................. 0841
  Chain saws ............................................. 1411
  Chop saws
    Use: Power saws, other or not specified ...... 0895
  Circular saws
    Use: Portable circular power saws ............ 0832
  Hacksaws .............................................. 0894
  Hand saws (unpowered) ............................. 0830
  Jigsaws .................................................. 0875
  Miter saws, powered
    Use: Power saws, other or not specified ...... 0895
  Portable circular power saws ..................... 0832
  Radial arm saws ..................................... 0843
  Reciprocating saws
    Use: Sabre saws .................................... 0864
    Sabre saws .......................................... 0864
  Pole saw, powered
    Use: Power saws, other or not specified ...... 0895
  Power saws, other or not specified ............. 0895
  Table or bench saws ................................ 0841
  If type of saw is not specifically identified,
  Use: Saws, not specified .......................... 0845

Scaffolding .................................................. 1816

Scalers, fish
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ........... 0464

Scales
  Choose among:
  Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) ............. 4068
  Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales) ............................................ 4066
  Baby scales .............................................. 1515

Scarves
  Use: Clothing accessories .......................... 1647

School equipment ........................................ 2300

School laboratory chemicals .......................... 0982

Science kits or toys
  Use: Chemistry sets or science kits ............. 1393
  Also consider:
  Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors
  Choose among:
  Manual scissors ....................................... 0420
  Electric scissors ...................................... 0232
  If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
  Use: Scissors, not specified ....................... 0450
  Also consider:
  Manicuring devices

Scissor lifts ................................................ Do not report

Sconces
  Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ..................................................... 0463

Scooters
  Choose among:
  Hoverboards
    Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered .......... 5042
  Standup scooter, unpowered ...................... 1329
  Standup scooter/skateboard, powered .......... 5042
  Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)
    Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .................. 1744
  Motorized cooler/scooter combination
    Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .................. 1744
  One-wheel scooter
    Use: Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1283
  Personal transporters (stand-up)
    Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered .......... 5042
  If not specified as powered, use:
    Scooters, unpowered .............................. 1329
  Also consider:
  Motorbikes
  Motorized vehicles
  Mopeds
  Electrical bicycles

Scouring products
  Choose among:
  Scouring cleansers
    Use: Abrasive cleaners .............................. 0953
  Scouring pads or steel wool
    Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................................... 0480

Scrapbooks
  Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .................................................. 4047
Scrapers
Choose among:
Floor scrapers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................0480
Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools.................1415
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.................0464
If type of scraper is not specified,
Use: Other manual workshop tools.................0881

Screen doors
Choose among:
Glass screen doors
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels........1892
Non-glass screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified........1893

Screens
Choose among:
Fireplace screens
Use: Fireplace equipment.................0663
Room screens (room dividers)
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified........4056
Screen doors, glass
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels........1892
Screen doors, non-glass
Use: Doors, other or not specified........1893
Screens or screen stands (film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).................0536
Window screens.................1828

Screwdrivers..........0828

Screws
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts........1819

Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................0480

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1275
Also consider:
Snorkeling

Scythes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.................1403

Sealants
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).................0955
Caulking or spackling compounds.................0920
Deck/wood sealants
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.................0960
Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals.................0833

Seam rippers
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)...........1671

Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations).........................1714
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Seats
Choose among:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers).................1558
Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).................1557
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
Use: Chairs, other or not specified.................4074
Car seats (for infants or children).................1519
Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers.................1549
Seats, not specified
Use: Chairs, other or not specified.................4074
Also consider:
Chairs
Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric.................1742

Security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers.................1888
Also consider:
Fences or fence posts

Security tags
Use: Public use equipment.................1738

Seed and fertilizer spreaders.................1430

Seesaws or teeterboards.................1243

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).................1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles......................... See: Bottles

Septic tanks
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.................1818

Sequin (from unknown source)
If source of sequin is known, code that product;
Otherwise,
Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment.................0569

Serrated edges of boxes
Use: Cardboard products.................1114
Service stations, toy  
*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes .......... 5018

Serving bowls  
*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) .................................. 0474

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ........... 1671

Sewing kits  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .... 1671

Sewing machines or accessories ....................... 0112

Sewing machines, toy  
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ..................... 5020

Sewing needles  
*Use:* Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ....... 1669

Sex toy  
*Use:* Massage devices or vibrators .................. 1610

Shades  
*Choose among:*  
Lamp shades .................. See: Lighting Equipment  
Window shades  
*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ..................... 0638

Shakers, salt or pepper  
*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) .................................. 0474

Shampooers, rug ......................................... 0114

Shampoos  
*Choose among:*  
Hair shampoos  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ........................................ 1913  
Carpet or upholstery shampoos  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ......... 0954

Shape sorter toy  
*Use:* Toys not elsewhere classified .............. 1381

Shapers, power ............................................. 0808

Sharpeners, knife  
*Choose among:*  
Electric knife sharpeners ......................... 0240  
Nonelectric knife sharpeners ...................... 0421  
*If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Knife sharpeners, not specified .......... 0444

Sharpeners, pencil  
*Use:* Desk pencil (excl. pens & pencils) ....... 1650

Shavers  
*Choose among:*  
Nonelectric razors or shavers ....................... 1661  
Electric razors or shavers ......................... 1664  
*If type of shaver is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Razors or shavers, not specified .......... 1667

Shaving cream  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Shaving cream heaters  
*Use:* Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0388

Shears  
*Choose among:*  
Metal cutting shears  
*Use:* Other manual workshop tools ............. 0881  
Pruning or trimming equipment  See: Pruning, etc.  
Scissors  
*Choose among:*  
Electric scissors  ......................... 0232  
Manual scissors  .................... 0420  
*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Scissors, not specified ................. 0450

Sheds  
*Use:* Tool sheds ..................................... 1887

Sheet metal  
*If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,*  
*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1876  
*Otherwise* .................................................. Do not report

Sheets  
*Choose among:*  
Sheets or pillowcases .............................. 4051  
Electric sheets  
*Use:* Blankets or sheets, electric ............... 0132  
Rubber sheets  
*Use:* Other bedding ............................... 4054

Shellacs  
*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs ............. 0960

Shelves  
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......................... 4056
Shingles
If shingles are being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
Otherwise Do not report

Ships (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy ships See: Riding Toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Shirts
Use: Day wear

Shoelace fasteners (for infants)

Shoe horn
Use: Footwear

Shoe polishers, electric

Shoe polishers

Shoes or shoelaces
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts
Do not report

Shopping cart cover
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)

Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts

Shorts
Use: Day wear

Shot put
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)

Shovels
Choose among:
Other unpowered garden tools
Manual snow or ice removal tools
Toy shovels Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

Shower caps
Use: Clothing accessories

Shower chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified
Siding materials
If siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified................1876
Otherwise............................................Do not report

Signs
Choose among:
Traffic signs........................................Do not report
Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
Use: Public use equipment.........................1738

Signal flares
Use: Flares.............................................1718

Silica gel
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........0921

Sills
Choose among:
Door sills or frames ................................1878
Window sills or frames ..............................1870

Silver polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ......................0931

Silverware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)..........................0417

Sinks
Choose among:
Sinks (excl. faucets) ..................................0648
Toy sinks
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ................5020

Sizing
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) ....0952

Skateboards
Choose among:
Scooters/skateboards, powered .....................5042
Also consider:
Hoverboards

Skating
Choose among:
Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ..........3255
In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3297
Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3216
If type of skating is not specifically identified,
Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified ..................3217
Also consider:
Hockey

Skewers
Use: Food skewers .....................................0429

Skids/pallets
Use: Wooden containers .............................1125

Skim boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........1261

Skiboarding
Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) ................5031

Skis
Choose among:
Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ..........1293
Jet skiing ............................................ Do not report
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .........3283
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) .....5031
Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......1264

Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3283

Ski lift
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3283

Skillets
Choose among:
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..........0460
Electric frying pans or skillets .......................0222
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....................0461
If type of skillet is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ......................0466

Skin care creams and lotions or other products
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ......................................1913

Skirts
Use: Day wear.........................................1645

Sky diving .............................................Do not report

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..............4060

Skylight
Use: Windows or window glass,
other than storm windows ..........................1894
Slacklining
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................................. 1200

Slacks
Use: Day wear .................................................. 1645

Slap bracelet
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................................. 1381

Sledgehammers
Use: Hammers .................................................. 0827

Sleds..................................................................... 1217
Also consider:
Snow disks
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants
Use: Blankets, nonelectric................................. 4008

Sleep tracker, personal use
Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal ................ 5038

Sleeping bags ..................................................... 3252

Sleepwear
Use: Nightwear .................................................. 1644
Also consider:
Clothing

Slicers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers ................................. 0469
Also consider:
Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers
Use: Projectors .................................................. 0549

Slides
Choose among:
Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) ........................................ 1242
Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) ......................................................... 1293
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides) ....................... 1242
Swimming pool slides ........................................... 1277
Water slides
Choose among:
Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) .................................. 3294
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ............................................. 3295
Water slides, other and not specified ...................... 3293
Slides (photographic/film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................... 0536

Sliding glass doors
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels ....... 1892

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys .............. 1352

Slipcovers .......................................................... 0650

Slippers
Use: Footwear .................................................... 1615

Slips
Use: Day wear .................................................... 1645

Slot machines
Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment) ......................................... 1733

“Smart” meter or utility meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ................................................ 1866
Otherwise ........................................................ 0268

Smart phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ........ 0550

Smelling salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications ......................... 1932

Smoke alarms
Use: Fire or smoke alarms ......................... 0702

Smoke bombs
Use: Fireworks .................................................. 1313

Smoke hood (for emergency escape)
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ............. 0711

Smoking materials
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code ...... 5555

Sneakers
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,
Use: Footwear .................................................... 1615

Sneeze guard
Use: Public use equipment ................................... 1738
Snorkeling
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) ........................................ 3274
Also consider:
Scuba diving

Snow blowers ..................... See: Snow throwers

Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 5031

Snow boating
Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment) .......................................................... 3247

Snow cone machine
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ............ 0482

Snow disks .......................................................... 1274
Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Snow globe
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns .... 0654

Snow plows
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Snow shovels
Choose among:
Manual snow or ice removal tools ............ 1415
Other unpowered garden tools ................. 1403

Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3283
Also consider:
Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers ....................... 1406

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1299

Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1290

Snowshoes
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3283

Snowsuits
Use: Outerwear .................................................. 1646

Soap dishes
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ................................................. 0611

Soap or lotion dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................................................... 0428

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ...... 0983
Also consider:
Detergents

Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1267

Sockets, electrical
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .......... 4061

Socks/Sox
Use: Day wear .................................................. 1645

Soda bottles/cans
Choose among:
Soft drink bottles
Choose among:
Glass soft drink bottles .................................. 1120
Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles) .... 1127
If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............... 1135
Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112

Soda machine for home use
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ................. 0428

Sofa beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ............................................. 0680

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ........................................ 0679

Soft drink can tabs/openers
If not attached to the can,
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ............... 1103
If attached to the can,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112

Soft drink containers
For Soft drink bottles,
Choose among:
Glass soft drink bottles ......................... 1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .... 1127
If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............... 1135
For Soft drink cans,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................. 1112

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 5034
Also consider:
Baseball
Softeners
Choose among:
Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ......................... 0952
Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) .... 0125

Soil resisters
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) .... 0952

Solar heaters or heating systems
Choose among:
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ........................................ 0393
Other water heaters ........................................ 0133

Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment .......... 1452

Solar panels (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .................. 4084

Soldering equipment
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment ...................... 0866
Nonelectric soldering equipment .................... 0868
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified ........ 0859
Also consider:
Cutting torches
Heat guns
Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ........ 1394

Solvents
Choose among:
Gasoline ........................................ 0910
Kerosene fuel .................................... 0963
Methyl alcohol ................................... 0915
Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ................. 0972
Turpentine ........................................ 0933
If type of solvent is not specifically identified,
Use: Solvents, other or not specified ............ 0984

Sound equipment
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios ...................... 0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .................. 0555
Record players (self-contained units) .......... 0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........... 0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .................. 0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .................. 0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified .................. 0559
If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .................. 0547

Sound insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .......... 1803

Sox/Socks
Use: Day wear .................................. 1645

Space heaters
Choose among:
Electric space heaters
Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters ...................... 0312
Portable (electric) heaters ....................... 0348
Electric heaters, not else-where classified .... 0388
Gas space heaters
Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters ...................... 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ... 0392
Other space heaters
Choose among:
Coal or wood burning stoves .................. 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters ......................... 0399
If type of space heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .................. 0393

Spaceports, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes .......... 5018

Spackling compounds
Use: Caulking or spackling compounds ........ 0920

Spades
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............. 1403

Spas
Use: Hot tubs or home spas .................... 0698
Also consider:
Saunas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Spatulas  
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ..........................0428

Speakers  
*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ...................0546  
*Also consider:*  
Sound equipment

Spear gun  
*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ..................3223

Spigots  
*Use:* Faucets or spigots ..................................................0699

Spin class  
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) .....................3277

Spinning toys  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ..................1381  
*Also consider:*  
Riding toys

Spinning wheels  
*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..................0569

Splash pads  
*Choose among:*  
Home use  
*Use:* Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ..................3294  
Public use  
*Use:* Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ..................3295  
If type/location of splash pad is unknown  
*Use:* Water slides, not elsewhere classified ....3293

Splicers  
*Choose among:*  
Film splicers  
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ................ ....0536  
Tape splicers  
*Use:* Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ........0547

Splitters, log ............................................. 1457

Sponges  
*Choose among:*  
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ..................0480  
Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf  
*Use:* Bath or facial cleansing brushes ........1678

Sprays  
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......1671

Sports clothing  
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.  
Otherwise,  
*Use:* Other clothing ............................................. 1677

Sports equipment, toy  
*Use:* Toy sports equipment ................ 1392

Sports footwear  
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.  
Otherwise,  
*Use:* Footwear .................................................. 1615  
*Also consider:*  
Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ............... 0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized  
*Use:* Aerosol containers ................................. 1133  
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.  
Also, code the container contents if possible.
Sprayers (non aerosol)
Choose among:
Garden sprayers.........................1407
Paint sprayers
   Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes).................0887
Power/pressure sprayers
   Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888
If other type of sprayer, use:
   Sprayers, not elsewhere classified........0888

Sprays, aerosol
Use: Aerosol containers ...................1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars .................1127

Spreaders
Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders ............1430

Spring-operated guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).........................1237
Also consider:
   BBs or pellets

Springs, bed
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..........................4076

Springs, box
Choose among:
   Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)........1542
   Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses)..........................4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
   Use: Mattresses, not specified...................4010

Springs, crib
Choose among:
   Cribs, nonportable..................................1543
   Portable cribs ......................................1529
If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,
   Use: Cribs, not specified.........................1545

Springs, door or cabinet
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..................1820

Sprinklers
Choose among:
   Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ........1414
   Fire sprinklers....................................0713

Spud guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).......................1237

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)..............3256
Squeeze or squeaker toys..........................1350
Squirt guns
Use: Other toy guns ...............................5006
Stacking toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..........1326

Stages, theatrical
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors ....1817

Staging
Use: Scaffolding .....................................1816

Stains, wood
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ..................0960

Stairs
Choose among:
   Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs)......................1842
   Pull-down or folding stairs ................................1840
If type of stairs are not specifically identified,
   Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs)..............1842

Stair lift
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts ....... 1889

Stakes
Choose among:
   Greenhouse or garden stakes
      Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..........................1413
   Tent stakes
      Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ....................5029

Standards (posts)
If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;
Otherwise
   Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment & telephone poles)......1865
Stands
Choose among:
Christmas tree stands or supports................. 1712
Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814
Scaffolding ............................................... 1816
Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) ....................... 0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree,
screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands)................................. 4057
Television stands or tables.......................... 0519
Tree stands (hunting) .................................. 1895

Staple guns
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers................. 0834

Staples or staplers
Choose among:
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........ 1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers ..................... 0834

Starches, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers,
cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)............. 0952

Stationary baby activity centers
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers .................................... 1520
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby walkers
Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products)................. 1137

Statues
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns........ 0654

Steak knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Steamers
Choose among:
Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers................................. 0114
Clothes steamers .................................... 0255
Facial steamers
Use: Saunas ............................................. 1612
Food steamer/steam cooker
Use: Other cookware ................................ 0465
Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ......... 0482
Wallpaper steamers .................................... 0971

Steam baths
Use: Saunas............................................... 1612

Steam irons
Use: Clothing irons..................................... 0277

Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ............ 0482

Steam pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)................... 0374

Steam tables
Use: Food warmers.................................... 0221

Steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) ............................. 0480

Stepladders (excl. step stools) ....................... 0618

Steps ........................................................ See: Stairs

Stepper bike or elliptical bike
Use: Bicycles or accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)....... 5040

Step stools.................................................... 0620

Stereo equipment
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) ................. 0546
Also consider:
Cabinets
Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use ................................ 1511

Stethoscopes, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances............... 5020

Stickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 3257

Sticks, nunchuka
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).... 3257

Sticks, swizzle
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .... 4058

Stilts ...................................................... 1349

Stings, insect ........................................... Do not report
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Choose among</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stockings</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Day wear ............................................................................................. 1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support garments and stockings, medical................................................ 0853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical..................................................................................Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stools</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bar stools or kitchen stools .................................................................. 4025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Step stools .................................................................................... 0620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ................................................................ 4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of stool is not specifically identified, Use: Stools, other or not specified ........................................... 4080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoopball</td>
<td>Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................. 3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppers, door</td>
<td>Use: Door stops.................................................................................... 0434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage areas</td>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ...................................... 4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage sheds</td>
<td>Use: Tool sheds .................................................................................... 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage tanks, fuel</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ........................... 0980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .......................................... 0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Gasoline cans ....................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm doors</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glass doors or doors with glass panels ................................................. 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doors, other or not specified .................................................................. 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm windows</td>
<td>.......................................................................................................... 1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stove pads</td>
<td>Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.................................................. 0436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stovepipes</td>
<td>Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues .............................................. 0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Chimneys .........................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoves</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alcohol stoves Use: Other grills or stoves ............................................ 3233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Camp stoves See: Camp Stoves, cooking ..................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coal or wood-burning stoves ..................................................................... 0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ......................................... 3248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerosene grills or stoves ....................................................................... 3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves ............................................. 3233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ranges/stoves, kitchen See: Ranges ......................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toy stoves Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........ 5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other grills or stoves ............................................................................. 3233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of stove is not specifically identified, Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ranges or ovens, not specified .............................................................. 0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grills, not specified ................................................................................ 3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Ranges .............................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight ladders</td>
<td>Use: Extension or straight ladders ........................................................... 4077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strainers</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......................................... 0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified</td>
<td>.......................................................... 4802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straps, drinking</td>
<td>............................................................................................................. 0443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>........................................ 3245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Roller hockey ...................................................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street signs</td>
<td>........................................................................................................... Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stretch cords or stretch straps</td>
<td>................................................... 0886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stretching exercises</td>
<td>Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) ........................................ 3299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>String</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string) .......... 0852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kites or kite string ............................................................................... 1309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Stretch cords or stretch straps .......................................</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>String lights, not holiday-related</td>
<td>Use: Other electric lighting equipment ........................................ 4039</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stripping products
Choose among:
- Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ............ 0972
- Wallpaper scrapers
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............ 0464
- Wax removers
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................... 0954
Also consider:
- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
- Turpentine

Stripping, weather
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........ 1876
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report

Strollers
Choose among:
- Baby strollers .................................................. 1522
- Doll strollers
  Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ........ 1394

Stud drivers
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers .................... 0882

Studio couches
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ............ 0679

Stuffed animals
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .......... 1394

Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices ............ 1619

Styrofoam ............................................. See: Plastics

Suction cups
If component part, code the product;
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report

Sugar bowls
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ............ 0474

Suitcases or suit bags
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ............ 1623

Suits
Use: Day wear .................... 1645

Sulfuric acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .................... 0936

Sump pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ............ 1462

Sun lamps ............................................. Do not report
Also consider:
- Infrared lamps

Sunglasses
Use: Eye protection devices .................... 1607
Also consider:
- Eyeglasses

Supports, Christmas tree
Use: Christmas tree stands or supports ............ 1712
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations

Support stockings
Use: Support garments & stockings, medical .................... Do not report

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1261

Surge suppressors or power strips ............ 4083

Suspenders
Use: Clothing accessories .................... 1647

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs) .................... Do not report

Swabs ............................................. Do not report

Swaddlers, infant
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .................... 4008

Swamp buggy
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies .................... 3288

Sweaters
Use: Day wear .................... 1645

Sweepers
Choose among:
- Electric brooms .................... 0116
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ............ 0480
- Vacuum cleaners .................... 0115

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) ............ 3274
Also consider:
- Diving or diving boards
- Water polo
- Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals .................... 0938

Swimming pool deck .................... 1817

Also consider:
- Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings

U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission
www.cpsc.gov
Swimming pool slides.................................1277

Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)........3262

Swimming pools
Choose among:
   Above-ground swimming pools
      (excl. portable pools)..................................3221
   Built-in swimming pools...............................3251
   Inflatable swimming pools
      Use: Portable swimming pools .....................5043
   Portable swimming pools ..............................5043
   Swimming pools, in ground
      Use: Built-in swimming pools .......................3251
   Swimming pool equipment
      (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)..........................3262
If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
   Use: Portable swimming pools .....................5043
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
   Use: Swimming pools, not specified.................1284
Also consider:
   Diving or diving boards
   Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).................................3274

Swings
Choose among:
   Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)..................................................3246
   Baby swings, portable (for home use) ..........1553

Switchblade knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..............0464

Switches, electric
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).............4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..........................4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)
Choose among:
   Knives, not elsewhere classified .................0464
   Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)..................1389

Syringes
Use: Hypodermic needles or syringes..............1716

Sythes (scythes)
Use: Other unpowered garden tools...............1403
Table knives  
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ...............0464

Table lamps  
*Choose among:*  
- Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ........................................ 4071  
- Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .................. 4070  

*If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ......................... 4071

Table linens ........................................................ 0651

Tables  
*Choose among:*  
- Baby changing tables ........................................ 1502  
- Billiard or pool tables  
  *Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................. 1260  
- Folding tables  
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................................................. 4057  
- Picnic tables  
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................................................. 4057  
- Table tennis tables  
  *Use:* Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................. 1269  
- Television tables or stands ........................................ 0519  

*If type of table is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................................................. 4057

Table hockey / air hockey  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ...............1381

Table or bench saws ........................................ 0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1269

Tablet Computer  
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) .................................................. 0557

Tablets (drugs)  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Choose among:*  
- Antihistamines ................................................. 1928  
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ................................ 1923  
- Aspirin substitutes .............................................. 1930  
- Preparations containing iron salts .................... 1916  

*If type of tablet is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ............... 1931  

*Also consider:*  
Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ........................................ 0474

Tackle or tackle boxes  
*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........................................ 3223

Tacks  
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ....................... 1819

Tanks, air  
*Choose among:*  
- Cutting torches .................................................. 0874  
- Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)  
  *Use:* Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .................................................. 1138  
- Oxygen tanks (medical use) ...................... Do not report  
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1275

Tanks, fish  
*Use:* Aquariums or accessories ....................... 1240

Tanks, fuel storage  
*Choose among:*  
- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .................................................. 0980  
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... 0131

Tank, welding  
*Use:* Welding equipment ........................................ 0896

Tanning booths / beds ...................... Do not report

Tape decks  
*Use:* Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0556

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0556  

*Also consider:*  
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)
Tapes
Choose among:
- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ................. 0927
- Electric heat tapes .................................. 0390
- First-aid tapes or medical tapes ........ Do not report

Measuring tapes
Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881
Recording tapes ..................................... 0531
VCR (video) tapes
Use: Recording tapes ................................ 0531

Tar preparations
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ............................................. Do not report

Tar removers
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .... 0978

Targets, archery
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1235

Tarnish removers
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .......... 0931

Tarpaulins .............................................. 1741

Tart burner
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Tattoos
Choose among:
- Tattoo needle ...................................... Do not report
- Tattoo ink
  - Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ........................................ 1913
  - Transferrable (temporary) tattoos
    - Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ........................................ 1913

T-ball
Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) ......................... 5041

Teakettles or teapots
Choose among:
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .............. 0405
- Electric coffee makers or teapots .................. 0217
If type of teapot is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .......... 0452
Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Teeth cleaning devices ........ See: Toothbrushes

Teething rings or beads
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings .................. 1525

Telephone booths
Use: Public use equipment .................. 1738

Telephone charger
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ................. 0883

Telephones or telephone accessories ........ 0550

Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .......... 0529

Television tables or stands .................. 0519

Television-radio combinations
Use: Televisions .................................. 0572

Television remote control
Use: Televisions .................................. 0572

Television wall mount/wall bracket
Use: Television tables or stands .................. 0519

Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ................. 3284

Tents, play
Use: Children’s play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ...................... 1322

Tents or tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .......... 5029

Terraces
Choose among:
- Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ...................... 1884
- Floors or flooring materials ...................... 1807

Terrariums
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ...................... 1413
Also consider:
- Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical ...................... 0815

Test tubes
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes .................. 1124

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1276
Texting
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .......... 0550

Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers .................................... 1102

Thermal or sound insulation materials .......... 1803
Also consider:
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers
Choose among:
Medical thermometers ................................ Do not report
Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) .......................................................... 0477

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).......................................................... 0340

Thimbles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .... 1671

Thinners, paint
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) .......................................................... 0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Thread
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .... 1671

Throw rugs
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ........................................ 0612
Also consider:
Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers ......................... 1406

Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters .......... 0667

Thumbtacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts...................... 1819

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .......................................................... 0419

Tile cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......................................................... 0954

Tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ........................................ 1408

Timers
Choose among:
Electric timers .............................................. 0710
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .... 0428
Also consider:
Alarms
Clocks

Tires
If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.
If product the tire is associated with is unknown, then ........................................ Do not report.

Tire iron
Use: Automotive tools and accessories .......... 0821

Tissues
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ....................... 1137

Toaster ovens
Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens ......................................... 0216

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) ......................... 0234

Tobacco
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code .......... 5555

Toboggans ......................................................... 1273
Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Snow disks

Toddler beds ...................................................... 4082

Toilet bowl products .......................................... 0951

Toilet paper holders
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ...................................................... 4056

Toilets ............................................................. 0649
Also consider:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers ....................... 7878

Tool belts
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits .................................. 0835
Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings 0854

Tool sheds 1887

Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835

Tools
Choose among:
Automotive tools or accessories 0821
Fireplace tools
Use: Fireplace equipment 0663
Toy tools
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020
Workshop tools See: Specific tool
If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools 0809
If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881
Yard or garden tools See: Specific tool
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or is not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified 0893

Toothbrushes
Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators Do not report

Toothbrush holders
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611

Toothpaste
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Toothpaste dispenser
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611

Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks 0431

Tops (clothing)
Use: Day wear 1645

Tops or spinning toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Torches
Choose among:
Cutting torches 0874
Cooking torch, butane
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) 1688
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns 0639
Lighting torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060
Torches, not specified 0890
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Toupées
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Tow chains
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified 0885

Towel dispensers
Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets 0428
Public use equipment 1738

Towel racks or bars 0657

Towels, paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Towels or cloths 0666

Toy boxes or chests 1353

Toy buckets or pails
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020

Toy make-up
Choose among:
If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) 5013
If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Toy money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020

Toy musical instruments 1344

Toy sports equipment 1392

Toy entries continue on next page
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................. 5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

Toy weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) ........................................ 1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ................. 1352
Toy bows or arrows ................................ 1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ..................... 5015
Toy guns with projectiles............................ 1399
Other toy guns ........................................ 5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ............... 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) .................... 5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified .................... 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified ................ 5007

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
Choose among:
Blackboards
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............. 1381
Building sets ......................................... 1345
Chemistry sets ....................................... 1393
Crayons or chalk ................................... 5010
Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............. 1381
Mechanical drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............. 1381
Medical equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ....................... 5020
Models
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............. 5021
Molding compounds ................................. 1376
Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ............... 1319
Needlecraft kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .... 1671
Rocketry sets ........................................ 1314
Tools, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ....................... 5020
Wood burning kits .................................. 1362

Toys (other)
Choose among:
Balloons, toy ........................................... 1347
Balls, other not specified ......................... 5016
Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment ....................... 1392
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ................. 1326
Building sets ........................................ 1345
Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment .............. 3219
Children’s play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures ................................................. 1322
Clacker balls ........................................... 1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ............. 1394
Doll houses and other play scenes ............... 5018
Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices) .............. 3279
Flying discs and boomerangs ...................... 5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games) ........ 5019
Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) .............. 1550
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) .... 1325
Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets .................................. 1345
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ......................... 5020
Push toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ......... 1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys ......................... 1350
Riding toys ........................................... See: Riding toys
Toy musical instruments ........................... 1344
Toy sports equipment ............................... 1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................... 5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) .... 1365
If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.
If that type of toy does not have its own code, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............. 1381
If type of toy is not specifically identified, Use: Toys, not specified ....................... 1395
Also consider:
Games
Party favors

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........... 5030
Also consider:
Exercise

Tracks, toy
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............. 5021

Tractors (vehicle)
Choose among:
Farm tractors ....................................... Do not report
Garden tractors ...................................... 1405
Riding power lawn mower ......................... 1422
Tractors, other or not specified ................. 1062
Tractors (models or toys)
Choose among:
- Riding toy tractors ........................................ See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .......................... 5021

Traffic cones
Use: Public use equipment ................................. 1738

Traffic lights ............................................. Do not report

Traffic signs ............................................. Do not report

Trail bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes) ........................................... 5036

Trailers
Trailers should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.
Choose among:
- Camper trailer ........................................ Do not report
- Trailer, horse ........................................... Do not report
- Trailer, horse-drawn ................................. Do not report
- Trailer, not specified ............................... Do not report
- Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)
or camper .............................................. Do not report
- Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers ...................... 1422
- Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors .................................... 1405
- Trailer hitch, not specified ....................... Do not report
- Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted .............. 1531
Also consider:
- Manfactured/Mobile homes ....................... Do not report

Training seats, child
Use: Potty chairs or training seats .................. 1535

Trains .......................... Do not report

Train tracks ............................................. Do not report

Trains (models or toys)
Choose among:
- Riding toy trains ...................................... See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ....................... 5021

Trampolines ............................................ 1233
Also consider:
- Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines ......................................... 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ........ 4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .... 0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios ......................... 0545

Transparent tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .................. 0927

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified ................. 1893

Traps
Choose among:
- Animal traps .......................................... 1432
- Insect traps, powered ............................... 1460

Trap shooting
Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. guns and ammunition) ......................... 3203

Trash bags
Choose among:
- Paper bags ............................................. 1128
- Plastic bags ............................................ 1130
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified .................. 1144
Also consider:
- Trash compactors ................................. 0252

Trash compactors .................................... 0252

Travel bed, infant
Use: Bassinets or cradles ............................. 1537

Travel sleep tent, infant
Use: Portable cribs ...................................... 1529

Trays
Choose among:
- Trays (excl. food warmers) ....................... 0432
- Food warmers ........................................ 0221

Treadmills, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) ............... 3277

Treehouses or playhouses ............................ 1234

Tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights ............................. 1711
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations, electric
Tree stands
Choose among:
Tree stands (hunting) ......................... 1895
Christmas tree stands or supports .......... 1712

Trees, live ........................................ Do not report

Trees, artificial Christmas ..................... 1701
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Trellises
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.
plant stands, tools and chemicals) ............. 1413

Tricycles
Choose among:
Tricycles (children’s) ........................... 1301
Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels) ............................... 3202

Trimmers, hair
Use: Hair clippers and trimmers ............... 1683

Trimming or pruning equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered .......................... 1463
Lawn trimmers or edgers, power
(excl. brushcutters) .............................. 1464
Power hedge trimmers ............................ 1427
Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) .............................. 1464
Other power pruning or trimming
equipment ........................................... 1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified ........................ 1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers ........................ 1449
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ............... 1450
Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment .......................................... 1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not
identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified ...................... 1455
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified ...................................... 1447

Tripod
Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors) ............... 0536

Trivets
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ....... 0436

Trophies
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ...... 0654

Trouble lights or extension work lights ....... 0877

Trousers
Use: Day wear ..................................... 1645

Trowels
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

Trucks ............................................ Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)
Choose among:
Riding toy trucks .............................. See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............... 5021

Trunks
Use: Footlockers ............................... 0693

Tubes
Choose among:
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs) ............................... 0627
Glass tubing or test tubes ....................... 1124
Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
ded devices) ..................................... 3279

Tubing (activity)
Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1299
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3200

Tubs (bathtubs)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) ....................... 0611
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war
Use: Sports and recreation activity,
not elsewhere classified ........................ 1200

Tumblers, rock
Use: Lapidary equipment ........................ 0533

Tuners (stereo components)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units) ....... 0546
Tunnels, play
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures .............................. 1322

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation ...................... 4084

Turf, artificial ............................................................. 1857

Turkey fryers
Choose among:
Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers .............................................. 0219
Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware ................................................... 0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware ................................................... 0465

Turpentine ................................................................. 0933
Also consider:
Paint removers

Turnstiles
Use: Public use equipment ........................................... 1738

TVs
Use: Televisions .......................................................... 0572

TV tables or stands ..................................................... 0519

TV tray tables
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ................................. 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket
Use: Television tables or stands ................................. 0519

Tweezers
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .......... 1659

Twist tie (unspecified)
If component part, code the product;
Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................... 0428

Two-way radios, amateur ................................................... 0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) .... Do not report

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .......................................................... 5036

Typewriters
Use: Business and office machines ................................. 0571
Umbrellas ............................................................ 1660

Umbrella base, patio
Use: Umbrellas.................................................. 1660

Umbrella stands
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Underground sprinklers
Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers......1414

Underwear
Use: Day wear.................................................. 1645

Uneven bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................. 1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1283

Uniforms
For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear .......................................................... 1645

Upholstered chairs
Choose among:
Recliner chairs............................................ 0670
Rocking chairs.............................................. 0671
Chairs, other or not specified ....................... 4074

Upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........ 4062

USB cable
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)........................................ 0557

Urns
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ......... 0654

Utensils, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box ...................................................... Do not report

Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades.............. 0836

Utility lights
Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ...................... 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters ............................. 1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified......1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters ................................. 1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified ............................. 1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires........................................ 1866
Otherwise ...................................................... Do not report

Utility pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................. 0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles) ... Do not report

Utility vehicles .................................................. 5044
Also consider:
All terrain vehicles
Vacuum cleaners ................................................ 0115

Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers ............................................ 1102

Vacuums, lawn ................................................... 1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) ........... 3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ......................................... 4056

Vans............................................................. Do not report

Vaporizers ........................................................... 0305

Also consider:
Humidifiers
Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications ........................................ 1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ........................................ 0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ........................................ 0809
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) ........................................ 0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ........................................ 0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........................................ 0654

 Vaults
Choose among:
Safes ..................................................................... 0709
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................ 0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ............................................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ........................................ 3215
Motorcycles .......................................................... Do not report
Motor scooters .......................................................... Do not report
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ........................................ 5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ........................................ 3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ........................................ 3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ........................................ 3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ........................................ 3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies ........................................ 3288
Go-carts ............................................................... 3259
Golf carts ............................................................... 1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ........................................ 1744
Utility vehicles .......................................................... 5044
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys) ........................................ 5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)
Choose among:
Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) ........................................ 5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ........................................ 5033
Minibikes, powered ................................................. 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ........................................ 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ........................................ 5036
Vending machines (excl. car washing machines) ............................................ 1733
Also consider:
   Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ......................... 0638

Vents
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ....................... 0371

Vests
Use: Day wear .................................................. 1645

Veterinary medicines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1914

VCR cassettes
Use: Recording tapes ........................................ 0531

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)
Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) .................................... 0576

Vials
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ............................................. 1124

Vibrators
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) .................... 1610

Video cameras
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ................... 0536

Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ........................................ 0576

Video (VCR) cassettes
Use: Recording tapes ........................................ 0531

Video games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................... 0557

Viewers, slide
Use: Projectors .................................................. 0549

Vises or workshop clamps ........................................... 0879

Vitamins
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
   Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ........ 1927
   Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .......................................................... 1931
   Preparations containing iron salts ........................................ 1916
   Other drugs or medications .......................................... 1932

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1266

Voltage adapters
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .... 4062

Voltage testers
Use: Electrical testing equipment ........................................ 0815
Waders (boots)  
*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........................................ 3223

Wading pools  
*Choose among:*  
- Built-in swimming pools ........................................ 3251  
- Inflatable swimming pools  
  *Use:* Portable swimming pools .............................. 5043  
- Portable swimming pools ...................................... 5043  
*If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,*  
  *Use:* Portable swimming pools .............................. 5043

Waffle irons, electric ........................................ 0235

Wagons  
*Choose among:*  
- Children's wagons ............................................ 1328  
- Hay/farm wagon ............................................. Do not report  
- Horse-drawn wagon .......................................... Do not report  
*Also consider:*  
- Carts

Waist trainer/corset  
*Use:* Day wear .................................................... 1645

Wake boarding  
*Use:* Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 1264

Walkers  
*Choose among:*  
- Baby walkers or jumpers .................................... 1508  
- Crutches, canes or walkers ................................. Do not report  
*Also consider:*  
- Carts

Walkie-talkies  
*Use:* Amateur two-way radios .................................. 0545

Walking (for exercise)  
*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)) ................. 3299

Walks or walkways, moving .................................... 1891

Wall decorations  
*Use:* Pictures, picture frames  
 or wall decorations ............................................. 0652

Wallets  
*Use:* Clothing accessories ..................................... 1647

Walleyball  
*Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 3235

Wallpaper ............................................................ 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical .............................. 0970  
*Also consider:*  
- Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers  
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ....................... 0464

Wallpaper steamers .............................................. 0971

Wall plugs  
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles .......................... 4061

Walls  
*Choose among:*  
- Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ........................................ 1884  
- Retaining walls ................................................. Do not report  
*Also consider:*  
- Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting  
*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ......................... 0613

Wardrobe  
*Use:* Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .................. 0604

Warmers  
*Choose among:*  
- Bottle warmers .................................................. 1510  
- Food warmers .................................................. 0221  
- Seat warmer  
  *Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric .................. 1741  
- Wax/candle warmer  
  *Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .... 0974

Washcloths  
*Use:* Towels or cloths ............................................. 0666

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)  
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .............................. 1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure  
*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0888

Washes, mouth  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use:* Oral hygiene products ...................................... 2640
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Washing machines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washing machines, other or not specified</td>
<td>0140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wringer washing machines</td>
<td>0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If combination washer/dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Washing machines other or not specified</td>
<td>0140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washtubs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)</td>
<td>0648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins</td>
<td>0413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watches</td>
<td>1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, hot</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water beads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water coolers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking fountains</td>
<td>0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air conditioners</td>
<td>0381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water fountains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking fountains</td>
<td>0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water guns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other toy guns</td>
<td>5006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water heaters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters)</td>
<td>0119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faucet water heaters</td>
<td>0236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas water heaters</td>
<td>0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immersion water heaters, electric</td>
<td>0242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other water heaters</td>
<td>0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)</td>
<td>3262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of water heater is not specifically identified, Use: Water heaters, not specified</td>
<td>0134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water irrigators, teeth</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water pipes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water purifiers (appliances)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)</td>
<td>0125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water slides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water slides, backyard/home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(not swimming pool slides)</td>
<td>3294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)</td>
<td>3295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water slides, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>3293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pool slides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)</td>
<td>0125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water traps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water wings, rings or floats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)</td>
<td>3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbeds or water pillows</td>
<td>0662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbed heaters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Waterbeds or water pillows</td>
<td>0662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watercraft, personal powered</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterproofing compounds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulking or spackling compounds</td>
<td>0920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</td>
<td>0952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-cooled fans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Air conditioners</td>
<td>0381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wave pool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: In ground swimming pools</td>
<td>3251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax candles or paraffin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax or candle warmers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
<td>0974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wax removers, floor
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954

Waxers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers 0113

Waxes
Choose among:
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners 0978
Floor waxes 0904
Furniture polishes or waxes 0905

Weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) 1237
Guns or other firearms 3224
Guns, not specified 3253
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Toy weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) 1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys 1352
Toy bows or arrows 1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns 5015
Toy guns with projectiles 1399
Other toy guns 5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified 5007

Weather stripping
If weather stripping is being used as a
construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise Do not report

Weaving loom
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Wedges
Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Weed cutters, trimmers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464
Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464
If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447

Weed killers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides 1926

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) 3265

Weight machine
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/
equipment) 3265

Welding equipment 0896
Also consider:
Cutting torches
Soldering equipment

Welding tank
Use: Welding equipment 0896

Wet suits
Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts 1425

Wheelchair lift
Choose among:
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/
hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) 1889
If part of a motor vehicle Do not report

Wheelchairs Do not report
Also consider:
Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric Do not report

Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) 0611
Also consider:
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Whistles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1381

Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ............. 1145
Wooden containers ............................................. 1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ......................... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces ..................................... 1605

Winches
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ................... 0814

Wind chime
Use: Music boxes or chimes ................................. 1734

Wind sock
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ................. 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation ............. 4084

Windbreakers
Use: Outerwear .................................................. 1646

Window blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters ............................................. 0638

Window fans
Use: Fans .......................................................... 0380

Winds
Choose among:
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows .......... 1894
Storm windows .................................................... 1826
Also consider:
Window sills or frames
Window or door security barriers
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Window screens .................................................. 1828

Window seat
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) .......................... 0687

Window or door security barriers ........................... 1888

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ...................... 0638

Window sills or frames ........................................... 1870

Window wells
Use: Window sills or frames ................................ 1870

Wind-powered heating systems
Choose among:
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ..................... 0393
Other water heaters ............................................. 0133

Windshield wiper fluids ....................................... 0967

Windsurfing
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ................ 1261

Windup or battery-operated toys
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,
Use: Toys, not specified ........................................ 1395

Wine bottles
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .................. 1122

Wintergreen, oil of
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .................. 1915

Wipes
Baby wipes .......................................................... Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes ........................................ Do not report
Make-up wipes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ..................................................... 1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes
Use: General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) .......... 0954

Wire cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ....................... 0857

Wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .... 4062
Extension cords ................................................... 0685
Cords, electrical, other or not specified .................. 4081

If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................... 1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified ......................... 0837

Woks
Choose among:
Frying pans or skillets, electric ......................... 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ....................... 0460
If type of wok is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .............................. 0466
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood burning furnace</td>
<td>Furnaces, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood burning kits</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood paneling and particleboard</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood/deck sealant</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood chippers/shredders</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood splitters</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood-burning stoves</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden containers</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden pencils</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work benches</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work lights</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop compounds or chemicals</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop furnishing</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop tools</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop staplers</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worm probes</td>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wrapper, candy or food**

*If paper,*
  Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)
*If foil,*
  Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products
*If plastic or unknown,*
  Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)

**Wrapping paper for gifts**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)

**Wrenches**

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches

**Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)**

**Wringer washing machines**

**Wristwatches**

Use: Watches
Y

Yard equipment, decorative
Choose among:
- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.................................1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..............1466

Yard or garden tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
- Other power garden tools........................................1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
- Other unpowered garden tools.................................1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
  Use: Tools, not specified ..................................0893

Yardstick
Use: Other manual workshop tools ...............0881

Yarn
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)........1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..........3299

Yoga balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)...............3277

Yoga equipment
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)...............3277

Yogurt makers
Use: Other cookware..............................................0465

Youth bed rails
Use: Bed rails.........................................................4075
Z

Zapper, bug
Use: Insect traps, powered..........................1460

Zip-open can openers
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..............1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Zippers
If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.
If zipper is unattached:
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)......1671

Zip lines
Use: Other playground equipment..................3219

Zip ties
Use: Other specified plastic products.............1145
# Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hospital</th>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th>Age/Birthdate</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Bodypart</th>
<th>First Product</th>
<th>Second Product</th>
<th>Race/Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abscess</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasion</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergic reaction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested or inhaled substance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash (contact with substance)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion of Tooth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunt head injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical burn</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friction burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>radioactive materials)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO “poisoning”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac arrest</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve Damage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartilage tear or injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For joint tear or injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell damage</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choking</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed head injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussion</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degloving injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derangement, internal (knee)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drowning or near drowning</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Submersion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecchymosis</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock (patient did not die)</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocution (patient died)</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electric shock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicondylitis</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epistaxis</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hemorrhage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophageal abrasion</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophageal foreign body</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash burn from welding</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object (swallowed)</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture of tooth</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frostbite or frostnip</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Burns, not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Golfer’s elbow”</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunshot wound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If only diagnosis is gunshot wound</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair tourniquet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Foreign body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematuria (rules for illness apply,</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unless there is an external cause)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herniated disk</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hives</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperextension</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypothermia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not</td>
<td>**41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poisonous)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fumes or vapors</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia *65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insect bite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal derangement (knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal derangement (other than knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Mallet finger”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meniscal Injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle spasm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas exposure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuropathy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursemaid’s elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paresthesia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated eardrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctured eardrum</td>
<td>Use: Puncture 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffocation</td>
<td>Use: Anoxia *65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swelling</td>
<td>Use: Other/NotStated 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendon injury</td>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendonitis</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Tennis elbow”</td>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooth fracture</td>
<td>Use: Dental injury 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torticollis</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma (except head trauma)</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urticaria</td>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding burn</td>
<td>Use: Radiation burn 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiplash</td>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other injury diagnosis</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury diagnosis not stated</td>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated 71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Always use code 85 for body part.
** Always use code 00 for body part.
### Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdomen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above navel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below navel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If unspecified above or below navel</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achilles tendon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antecubital fossa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower arm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armpit/Axilla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bladder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttocks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cheek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collarbone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctiva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccyx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphragm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distal radius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyebrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyelid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femoral Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flank or side</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot (metatarsal)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forearm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forehead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genitals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand (metacarpal)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamstring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(scapula, parietal, occipital)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Foot</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humerus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper arm</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee (patella)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knuckles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpal (hand)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsal (foot)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (C-spine)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periorbital/eyelid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the foot</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius, distal</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Wrist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radial head</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacrum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(unless another body part is specifically stated)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (cervical)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternum</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomach</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talus</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ankle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoracic</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thigh</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibial plateau</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe (phalanges)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongue</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsil</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torso (unspecified area)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachea</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezius</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trochanter</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvula</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagina</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% - 50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 50% of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: All parts of body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body part not stated</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BODY PART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Eyeball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area, nose, and forehead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Upper trunk (not including shoulders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Upper arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lower arm (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pubic region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Upper leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Lower leg (not including knee or ankle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Toe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>25-50% of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>All Parts of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Aspirated Foreign Object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electric Shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Ingested Foreign Object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Organ Injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve Damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
†Code 00 should always be used for body part
Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age
Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
206 = 6 months
218 = 18 months
002 = 2 years
022 = 22 years
045 = 45 years
078 = 78 years
102 = 102 years
000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender
1 = Male
2 = Female
0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis
See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected
See Appendices C and D

Disposition
1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
5 = Held for observation
6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
9 = Not recorded

Product Codes
See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent
1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident
1 = Home
2 = Farm/ranch
4 = Street or highway
5 = Other public property
6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
7 = Industrial
8 = School/Daycare
9 = Place of recreation or sports
0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement
1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related
1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
3 = Work-related; active military duty
0 = Not recorded

Race
1 = White
2 = Black/African American
4 = Asian
5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
3 = Other
0 = Not stated in ER record
Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:**
---
Locale Code 1 Includes:
- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse
(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

**FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**
---
Locale Code 2 Includes:
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:
- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse
(See code for Home.)

**STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**
---
Locale Code 4 Includes:
- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

**OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**
---
Locale Code 5 Includes:
- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

**MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**
Code only for location, not as product

**INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**
---
Locale Code 7 Includes:
- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

**SCHOOL – CODE 8:**
---
Locale Code 8 Includes:
- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

**PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**
---
Locale Code 9 Includes:
- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

**NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**
---
Locale Code 0 Includes:
- locale not stated on emergency department record
Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 1 = White</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Lebanese</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assyrian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 2 = Black/African American</th>
<th>Ethiopian</th>
<th>Negro</th>
<th>Trinidad</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afro-American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbadian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 4 = Asian</th>
<th>East Indian</th>
<th>Iwo Jiman</th>
<th>Oriental</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Asian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native</th>
<th>American Indian</th>
<th>Indian Alaskan</th>
<th>Iroquois</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan American</td>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>Indian Alaskan</td>
<td>Iroquois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Indian</td>
<td>Indian* [from N. America]</td>
<td>Inuit</td>
<td>Native American</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander</th>
<th>Marshall Island</th>
<th>Pacific Islander</th>
<th>Tahitian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chamorro</td>
<td>Marshall Island</td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Tahitian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td>Micronesian</td>
<td>Polynesian</td>
<td>Tokelauan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaman</td>
<td>Palauan</td>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>Tongan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td>Papa New Guinean</td>
<td>South Pacific</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 3 = Other</th>
<th>Creole</th>
<th>Mixed</th>
<th>Mulatto</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biracial</td>
<td>Creole</td>
<td>Mixed</td>
<td>Mulatto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination</td>
<td>Interracial</td>
<td>More than 1 race</td>
<td>Multiracial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.
## Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Product Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0102</td>
<td>Wringer washing machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106</td>
<td>Electric clothes dryers without washers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0107</td>
<td>Gas clothes dryers without washers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0110</td>
<td>Electric heating pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0112</td>
<td>Sewing machines or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0113</td>
<td>Floor buffers or waxers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0114</td>
<td>Rug shampooers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0115</td>
<td>Vacuum cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0116</td>
<td>Electric brooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0118</td>
<td>Gas water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0119</td>
<td>Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0125</td>
<td>Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0127</td>
<td>Clothes dryers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Electric blankets or sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0133</td>
<td>Other water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0134</td>
<td>Water heaters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0136</td>
<td>Drinking fountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0137</td>
<td>Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0138</td>
<td>Automatic garage doors or door openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0139</td>
<td>Incinerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0140</td>
<td>Washing machines, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0212</td>
<td>Electric corn poppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0213</td>
<td>Electric can openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0214</td>
<td>Dishwashers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0215</td>
<td>Electric blenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0216</td>
<td>Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0217</td>
<td>Electric coffee makers or teapots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0218</td>
<td>Electric or battery-powered knives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0219</td>
<td>Electric deep fryers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0221</td>
<td>Food warmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0222</td>
<td>Electric frying pans and skilllets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0223</td>
<td>Electric griddles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0224</td>
<td>Hot plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0227</td>
<td>Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0231</td>
<td>Electric mixers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0232</td>
<td>Electric scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0234</td>
<td>Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0235</td>
<td>Electric waffle irons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0236</td>
<td>Faucet water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0237</td>
<td>Garbage disposers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0240</td>
<td>Electric knife sharpeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0241</td>
<td>Rotissieres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0242</td>
<td>Electric immersion water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252</td>
<td>Trash compactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0255</td>
<td>Clothes steamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0263</td>
<td>Freezers (separate from refrigerators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0264</td>
<td>Microwave ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0268</td>
<td>Slow cookers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0269</td>
<td>Electric kettles or hot pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0270</td>
<td>Ice crushers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0271</td>
<td>Juicers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0274</td>
<td>Ice cream makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0275</td>
<td>Food processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0276</td>
<td>Refrigerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0277</td>
<td>Clothing irons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0278</td>
<td>Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0279</td>
<td>Gas ranges or ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0280</td>
<td>Other ranges or ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0281</td>
<td>Ranges or ovens, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304</td>
<td>Humidifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0305</td>
<td>Vaporizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306</td>
<td>Dehumidifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307</td>
<td>Air purifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0308</td>
<td>Boilers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0309</td>
<td>Coal furnaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0310</td>
<td>Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Electric baseboard heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0316</td>
<td>Wood burning fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0318</td>
<td>Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Furnaces, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0334</td>
<td>Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0336</td>
<td>Built-in fireplaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0340</td>
<td>Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0342</td>
<td>Fireplaces, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0346</td>
<td>Electric fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0348</td>
<td>Portable electric heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0365</td>
<td>Heat pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0367</td>
<td>Coal or wood-burning stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0371</td>
<td>Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0372</td>
<td>Brick, stone or masonry chimneys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0373</td>
<td>Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0374</td>
<td>Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0378</td>
<td>Chimneys, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0379</td>
<td>Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0380</td>
<td>Fans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0381</td>
<td>Air conditioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0384</td>
<td>Floor furnaces (built into floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0388</td>
<td>Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0390</td>
<td>Heat tapes, electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0391</td>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0392</td>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0393</td>
<td>Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0394</td>
<td>Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399</td>
<td>Kerosene or oil heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0401</td>
<td>Nonelectric can openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0405</td>
<td>Unpowered coffee makers or teapots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0408</td>
<td>Ironing boards or covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Pressure cookers or canners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0413</td>
<td>Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0416</td>
<td>Corkscrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0417</td>
<td>Flatware (excluding knives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0419</td>
<td>Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0420</td>
<td>Manual scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0421</td>
<td>Nonelectric knife sharpeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0422</td>
<td>Bottle openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0427</td>
<td>Ice picks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0428</td>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0429</td>
<td>Food skewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0431</td>
<td>Toothpicks or hor d’oeuvres picks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0432</td>
<td>Trays (excluding food warmers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0434</td>
<td>Doorstops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0435</td>
<td>Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0436</td>
<td>Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0438</td>
<td>Laundry baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0443</td>
<td>Drinking straws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0444</td>
<td>Knife sharpeners, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0450</td>
<td>Scissors, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0452</td>
<td>Coffee makers or teapots, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0453</td>
<td>Can openers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0460</td>
<td>Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0461</td>
<td>Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0462</td>
<td>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0463</td>
<td>Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0464</td>
<td>Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0465</td>
<td>Other cookware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0466</td>
<td>Cookware, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0469</td>
<td>Slicers and choppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0471</td>
<td>Food grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0474</td>
<td>Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0477</td>
<td>Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0478</td>
<td>Drinking glasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0480</td>
<td>Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0481</td>
<td>Bread making machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0482</td>
<td>Appliances, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0519</td>
<td>Television tables or stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0529</td>
<td>Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0530</td>
<td>Phonograph records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0531</td>
<td>Recording tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0532</td>
<td>Glass bottle cutting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0533</td>
<td>Lapidary equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0536</td>
<td>Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0545</td>
<td>Amateur two-way radios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0546</td>
<td>Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0547</td>
<td>Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0549</td>
<td>Projectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0550</td>
<td>Telephones or telephone accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0552</td>
<td>Antennas, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0555</td>
<td>Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0556</td>
<td>Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0558</td>
<td>Indoor antennas (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0559</td>
<td>Radios, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0561</td>
<td>Outdoor antennas (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0562</td>
<td>Antennas, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0563</td>
<td>Record players (self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0565</td>
<td>Musical instruments, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0566</td>
<td>Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0567</td>
<td>Coaxial Cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0569</td>
<td>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0571</td>
<td>Business and office machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0572</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0573</td>
<td>Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0574</td>
<td>Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0575</td>
<td>Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0576</td>
<td>Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0604</td>
<td>Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0606</td>
<td>Generators or power plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0609</td>
<td>Glass bathtub or shower enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0610</td>
<td>Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0611</td>
<td>Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0612</td>
<td>Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0613</td>
<td>Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0617</td>
<td>Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0618</td>
<td>Stepladders (excluding step stools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0620</td>
<td>Step stools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0623</td>
<td>Butane or LP gas meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0627</td>
<td>Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0628</td>
<td>Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0638</td>
<td>Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0639</td>
<td>Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0648</td>
<td>Sinks (excluding faucets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0649</td>
<td>Toilets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0650</td>
<td>Slipcovers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0651</td>
<td>Table linens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0652</td>
<td>Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0653</td>
<td>Artificial flowers or plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0654</td>
<td>Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0657</td>
<td>Towel racks or bars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0661</td>
<td>Bunk beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0662</td>
<td>Waterbeds or water pillows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0663</td>
<td>Fireplace equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0666</td>
<td>Towels or cloths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0667</td>
<td>Bedspreads, throws or comforters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0669</td>
<td>Clothespins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0670</td>
<td>Chair, recliner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0671</td>
<td>Chair, rocking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0672</td>
<td>Laundry hampers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0676</td>
<td>Rugs or carpets, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0679</td>
<td>Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0680</td>
<td>Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0685</td>
<td>Extension cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0687</td>
<td>Benches (excluding work benches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0689</td>
<td>Blankets, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0692</td>
<td>Magazine racks or book ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0693</td>
<td>Footlockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0698</td>
<td>Hot tubs or home spas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0699</td>
<td>Faucets or spigots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701</td>
<td>Fire extinguishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702</td>
<td>Fire or smoke alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0704</td>
<td>Burglar alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0706</td>
<td>Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0707</td>
<td>Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709</td>
<td>Safes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710</td>
<td>Electric timers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0712</td>
<td>Carbon monoxide detectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0713</td>
<td>Fire sprinklers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0803</td>
<td>Power sanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0804</td>
<td>Power routers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805</td>
<td>Power lathes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0807</td>
<td>Power jointers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0808</td>
<td>Power shapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809</td>
<td>Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0814</td>
<td>Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0815</td>
<td>Electrical testing equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0819</td>
<td>Electric motors (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0820</td>
<td>Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Automotive tools or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Air compressors (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0827</td>
<td>Hammers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0828</td>
<td>Screwdrivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Manual drills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0830</td>
<td>Hand saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0832</td>
<td>Portable circular power saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0833</td>
<td>Workshop compounds or chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0834</td>
<td>Heavy-duty workshop staplers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0835</td>
<td>Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0836</td>
<td>Knives with replaceable blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0837</td>
<td>Wire, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Bench or table saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0842</td>
<td>Band saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0843</td>
<td>Radial arm saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0845</td>
<td>Saws, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0847</td>
<td>Drills, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0852</td>
<td>Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0854</td>
<td>Workshop furnishings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0855</td>
<td>Portable power drills and accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0856</td>
<td>Stationary power drills and accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0857</td>
<td>Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0858</td>
<td>Reamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0859</td>
<td>Soldering equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0862</td>
<td>Manual filing or sanding tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0864</td>
<td>Sabre saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0866</td>
<td>Electric soldering equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0868</td>
<td>Nonelectric soldering equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0869</td>
<td>Glue guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0870</td>
<td>Awls, chisels or planes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0871</td>
<td>Power drills or accessories, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0874</td>
<td>Cutting torches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0875</td>
<td>Jigsaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0877</td>
<td>Trouble lights or extension work lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0878</td>
<td>Levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0879</td>
<td>Vises or workshop clamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0880</td>
<td>Drain snakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0881</td>
<td>Other manual workshop tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0882</td>
<td>Nail guns or stud drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0883</td>
<td>Battery chargers/Adapters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0884</td>
<td>Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0885</td>
<td>Chains, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0886</td>
<td>Stretch cords or stretch straps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0887</td>
<td>Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0888</td>
<td>Sprayers, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0890</td>
<td>Torches, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0893</td>
<td>Tools, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0894</td>
<td>Hacksaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0895</td>
<td>Power saws, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0896</td>
<td>Welding equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0897</td>
<td>Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0898</td>
<td>Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0899</td>
<td>Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0904</td>
<td>Floor waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0905</td>
<td>Furniture polishes or waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0908</td>
<td>Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0909</td>
<td>Adhesives (excluding tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0910</td>
<td>Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0913</td>
<td>Lubricants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0914</td>
<td>Dry ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0915</td>
<td>Methyl alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0917</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0920</td>
<td>Caulking or spackling compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0921</td>
<td>Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0925</td>
<td>Paintbrushes or rollers, manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0926</td>
<td>Photographic chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0927</td>
<td>Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0929</td>
<td>Drain cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0930</td>
<td>Ammonia, household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Shoe polishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Turpentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0934</td>
<td>Dishwasher detergents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0936</td>
<td>Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0937</td>
<td>Rust removers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0938</td>
<td>Swimming pool chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Lighter fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0941</td>
<td>Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0942</td>
<td>Oven cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0945</td>
<td>Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0949</td>
<td>Laundry soaps or detergents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0951</td>
<td>Toilet bowl products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0952</td>
<td>Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0953</td>
<td>Abrasive cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0954</td>
<td>General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0955</td>
<td>Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0956</td>
<td>Bleaches (noncosmetic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0957</td>
<td>Dyes (noncosmetic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0958</td>
<td>Other polishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0959</td>
<td>Polishes, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0960</td>
<td>Paints, varnishes or shellacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0961</td>
<td>Rust preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0962</td>
<td>Diesel fuels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0963</td>
<td>Kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0964</td>
<td>Lamp oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0965</td>
<td>Fuel oils, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0966</td>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0967</td>
<td>Windshield wiper fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0968</td>
<td>Caustics (excluding lye)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0969</td>
<td>Lye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0970</td>
<td>Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0971</td>
<td>Wallpaper steamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0972</td>
<td>Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0973</td>
<td>Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0974</td>
<td>Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0975</td>
<td>Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0976</td>
<td>Detergents, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0977</td>
<td>Spot removers or cleaning fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0978</td>
<td>Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0979</td>
<td>Dishwashing liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0980</td>
<td>Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0981</td>
<td>Gasoline cans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0982</td>
<td>School laboratory chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0983</td>
<td>Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0984</td>
<td>Solvents, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Fertilizers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Tractors, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Vacuum containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>Cardboard products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>Containers with key openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>Glass soft drink bottles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Glass alcoholic beverage bottles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>Glass tubing or test tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>Wooden containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>Paper bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Plastic bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Aerosol containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>Other glass bottles or jars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>Bottles or jars, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>Canning jars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>Aluminum foil wrapping products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Glass bottles or jars, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>Containers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143</td>
<td>Buckets or pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>Bags, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>Other specified plastic products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Football (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>Golf carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>Sleds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>Trampolines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>Treehouses or playhouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Aquariums or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1243</td>
<td>Seesaws or teeterboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td>Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257</td>
<td>Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1258</td>
<td>Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Batons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>Toboggans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Snow disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Swimming pool slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Diving or diving boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283</td>
<td>Unicycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284</td>
<td>Swimming pools, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>Amusement attractions (including rides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>Bleachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Tricycles (children’s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>Kites or kite string</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Pogo sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>Fireworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>Rocketry sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>Metal or plastic molding sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Inflatable toys (excluding balls &amp; balloons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>Wagons (children's)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>Scooters, unpowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>Powered riding toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>Skateboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338</td>
<td>Toy bows or arrows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1342</td>
<td>Costumes or masks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>Toy musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Building sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>Clacker balls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347</td>
<td>Balloons (toy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>Stilts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Squeeze or squeaker toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>Slingshots or sling-propelled toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>Toy boxes or chests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1354</td>
<td>Marbles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362</td>
<td>Woodburning kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>Molding compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1389</td>
<td>Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1390</td>
<td>Toy guns, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1392</td>
<td>Toy sports equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1393</td>
<td>Chemistry sets or science kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1394</td>
<td>Dolls, plush toys, and action figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1395</td>
<td>Toys, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1398</td>
<td>Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1399</td>
<td>Toy guns with projectiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>Power lawn mowers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Manual push mowers (unpowered)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>Other unpowered garden tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Garden tractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Snow throwers/blowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407</td>
<td>Garden sprayers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408</td>
<td>Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1409</td>
<td>Other power garden tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Chain saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1413</td>
<td>Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414</td>
<td>Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>Manual snow or ice removal tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Riding power lawn mowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>Wheelbarrows or lawn carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>Hatchets or axes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1427</td>
<td>Power hedge trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Seed and fertilizer spreaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Animal traps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Power leaf mulchers and grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Lawn mowers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441</td>
<td>Lawn vacuums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1445</td>
<td>Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td>Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1448</td>
<td>Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td>Manual hedge trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td>Manual lawn trimmers or edgers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td>Outdoor electric lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td>Other manual pruning or trimming equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td>Other power pruning or trimming equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1455</td>
<td>Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td>Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>Log splitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>Insect traps, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461</td>
<td>Leaf blowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1462</td>
<td>Pumps, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>Brushcutters, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466</td>
<td>Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>Baby changing tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1505</td>
<td>Baby carriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>Baby gates or barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Baby walkers or jumpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>Baby bottles or nipples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Bottle warmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Sterilizers (home use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Diapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Playpens and play yards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>Baby scales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>Baby rattles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1519</td>
<td>Car seats (for infants or children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>Baby exercisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522</td>
<td>Baby strollers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Baby harnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Pacifiers or teething rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Crib mobiles or crib gyms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>Diaper pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Portable cribs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>Night-lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>Potty chairs or training seats (for children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Bassinets or cradles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>Shoelace fasteners (for infants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Baby mattresses or pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Cribs, nonportable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>Baby baths or bathinnettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Cribs, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>Baby carriers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Other baby carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>Portable baby swings (for home use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1554</td>
<td>Safety pins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>High chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1602</td>
<td>Hair dryers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604</td>
<td>Cigarette or pipe lighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>Wigs, falls or hairpieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>Eye protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>Saunas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>Electric shoe polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>Footwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1616</td>
<td>Jewelry (excluding watches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>Ear protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618</td>
<td>Respiratory protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1619</td>
<td>Personal protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Watches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Luggage (excluding foot lockers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Lighted make-up mirrors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1634</td>
<td>Heat or infrared lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637</td>
<td>Electric combs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638</td>
<td>Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641</td>
<td>Clothes brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1643</td>
<td>Keys, key rings or key chains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Nightwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645</td>
<td>Day wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1646</td>
<td>Outerwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1647</td>
<td>Clothing accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1651</td>
<td>Combs, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1654</td>
<td>Paper cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1658</td>
<td>Clothing, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Umbrellas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661</td>
<td>Nonelectric razors or shavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1662</td>
<td>Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1664</td>
<td>Electric razors or shavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1667</td>
<td>Razors or shavers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1669</td>
<td>Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677</td>
<td>Other clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678</td>
<td>Bath or facial cleansing brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1679</td>
<td>Grocery or shopping carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1682</td>
<td>Hair curlers, curling irons, clips &amp; hairpins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1683</td>
<td>Hair clippers and trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>Carts, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1685</td>
<td>Pens and pencils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1686</td>
<td>Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687</td>
<td>Lighters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>Electric multi-purpose lighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1690</td>
<td>Multi-purpose lighters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>Artificial Christmas trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Christmas tree lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>Christmas tree stands or supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1714</td>
<td>Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1715</td>
<td>Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Flares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1719</td>
<td>Lunch boxes or pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>Party favors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>Lockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>Matchbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>Christmas decorations (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>Wooden matches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>Matches, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733</td>
<td>Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>Music boxes or chimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>Coin-operated car washing equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Ashtrays, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1740</td>
<td>Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td>Tarpaulins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742</td>
<td>Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Thermal or sound insulation materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Floors or flooring materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>Outdoor awnings or shutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -&gt; Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Cabinet or door hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Window screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Handrails, railings or banisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Pull-down or folding stairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Ramps or landings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Plastic panels for doors or windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Artificial turf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Wallpaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Counters or countertops (excluding bars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>General home or room involvement in fires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Windowsills or frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Fences or fence posts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1881</td>
<td>Doorsills or frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Wood paneling and particleboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Tool sheds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Window or door security barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Escalators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Moving walks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Glass doors or doors with glass panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Doors, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Windows and window glass, other than storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Tree stands (hunting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Drywall in a completed structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Veterinary medicines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Pesticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Drugs or medications, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Aspirin substitutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Other drugs or medications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>BBs or pellets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>School equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2640</td>
<td>Oral hygiene products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200</td>
<td>Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202</td>
<td>Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3203</td>
<td>Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3215</td>
<td>Mopeds or power-assisted cycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3216</td>
<td>Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3217</td>
<td>Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3218</td>
<td>Charcoal or wood-burning grills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3219</td>
<td>Other playground equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221</td>
<td>Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3222</td>
<td>Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3223</td>
<td>Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3224</td>
<td>Other guns or firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3229</td>
<td>Electric grills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3230</td>
<td>Kerosene grills or stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3233</td>
<td>Other grills or stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3234</td>
<td>Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3235</td>
<td>Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3236</td>
<td>Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3245</td>
<td>Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3246</td>
<td>Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3247</td>
<td>Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3248</td>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3249</td>
<td>Grills, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>Portable food or beverage coolers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3251</td>
<td>Built-in swimming pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3252</td>
<td>Sleeping bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3253</td>
<td>Guns, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3254</td>
<td>Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3255</td>
<td>Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3256</td>
<td>Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3257</td>
<td>Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3259</td>
<td>Go-carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3260</td>
<td>Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261</td>
<td>Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3262</td>
<td>Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3265</td>
<td>Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3272</td>
<td>Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3273</td>
<td>Playground equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3274</td>
<td>Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3276</td>
<td>Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3277</td>
<td>Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3278</td>
<td>Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3279</td>
<td>Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3282</td>
<td>Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3283</td>
<td>Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3284</td>
<td>Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3285</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3286</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3287</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3288</td>
<td>Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3289</td>
<td>Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3290</td>
<td>Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3291</td>
<td>Darts, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3293</td>
<td>Water slides, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3294</td>
<td>Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3295</td>
<td>Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3296</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3297</td>
<td>In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3299</td>
<td>Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4002</td>
<td>Bedding, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4004</td>
<td>Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4008</td>
<td>Nonelectric blankets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009</td>
<td>Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Mattresses, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011</td>
<td>Inflatable furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013</td>
<td>Other furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4014</td>
<td>Furniture, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4016</td>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4025</td>
<td>Barstools or kitchen stools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4030</td>
<td>Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4039</td>
<td>Other electric lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041</td>
<td>Electric lighting equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4042</td>
<td>Lighting equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4045</td>
<td>Fabrics (not part of finished item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4047</td>
<td>Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050</td>
<td>Pillows (excluding water pillows)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4051</td>
<td>Sheets or pillowcases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4054</td>
<td>Other bedding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4055</td>
<td>Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4056</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4057</td>
<td>Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4058</td>
<td>Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060</td>
<td>Fuel-burning lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>Electrical outlets or receptacles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4062</td>
<td>Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4063</td>
<td>Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4064</td>
<td>Futons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4065</td>
<td>Clocks, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4066</td>
<td>Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4067</td>
<td>Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4068</td>
<td>Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4069</td>
<td>Cots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4070</td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4071</td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4074</td>
<td>Chairs, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4075</td>
<td>Bed rails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4076</td>
<td>Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4077</td>
<td>Extension or straight ladders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4078</td>
<td>Ladders, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4079</td>
<td>Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080</td>
<td>Stools, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081</td>
<td>Cords, electrical, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4082</td>
<td>Toddler beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4083</td>
<td>Surge suppressors or power strips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4084</td>
<td>Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4802</td>
<td>Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Other toy weapons (projectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005</td>
<td>Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5006</td>
<td>Other toy guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5007</td>
<td>Toy weapons, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010</td>
<td>Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5011</td>
<td>Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5013</td>
<td>Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5015</td>
<td>Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5016</td>
<td>Balls, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5017</td>
<td>Flying discs and boomerangs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5018</td>
<td>Doll houses and other play scenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5019</td>
<td>Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5020</td>
<td>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021</td>
<td>Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5029</td>
<td>Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5030</td>
<td>Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5031</td>
<td>Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5032</td>
<td>Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5033</td>
<td>Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5034</td>
<td>Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5035</td>
<td>Minibikes, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5036</td>
<td>Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5037</td>
<td>Hammocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5038</td>
<td>Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040</td>
<td>Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041</td>
<td>Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5042</td>
<td>Scooters/skateboards, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5043</td>
<td>Portable swimming pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5044</td>
<td>Utility vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>